



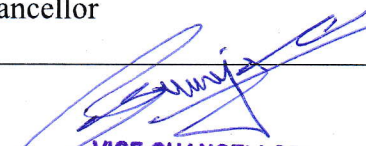
**University Grants Commission**  
**Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg**  
**New Delhi-110 002**

**Proforma for submission of information by State Private Universities for ascertaining their norms and standards**

**A. Legal Status**

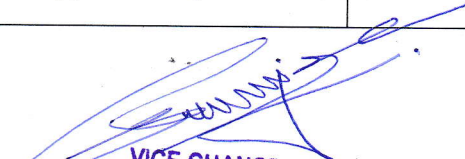
1.1	Name and Address of the University	<b>Mahatma Gandhi University</b> 13 <sup>th</sup> Mile, G.S Road Khanapara, under Dist. Ri-Bhoi, Meghalaya 793101
1.2	Headquarters of the University	<b>Registered Campus :</b> Matchakholgre, Opp. Tura Law College, Tura West Garo Hills, Meghalaya  <b>Main Campus:</b> 13 <sup>th</sup> Mile, G.S Road Khanapara, under Dist. Ri-Bhoi, Meghalaya 793101
1.3	Information about University:	<b>Mahatma Gandhi University</b>
	a. Website :- b. E-mail :- c. Phone Nos. :- d. Fax No. :-	<a href="https://www.mgu.edu.in/">https://www.mgu.edu.in/</a> registrar@mgu.edu.in Ph No. +91 7085059572 Fax No. -
	Information about Authorities of the University:  a. Ph. (including mobile), Fax Nos. and E-mail of Chancellor :-	<b>Dr. Rajan Chopra</b> <b>Chancellor</b> Ph No. +91 9910004154 Fax No. - Email: chancellor@mgu.edu.in



  
**VICE CHANCELLOR**  
**MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY**  
**MEGHALAYA-793101**

	<p>b. Ph. (including mobile), Fax Nos. and e-mail of Vice-Chancellor :-</p> <p>c. Ph. (including mobile), Fax Nos. and e-mail of Registrar :-</p> <p>d. Ph. (including mobile), Fax Nos. and e-mail of Finance Officer :-</p>	<p><b>Prof. (Dr.) Sagar O. Manjare</b> <b>Vice-Chancellor</b> Ph. No. +91 7085058735 Fax No. - Email: vc@mgu.edu.in</p> <p><b>Dr. Sarika Dixit</b> <b>Registrar</b> Ph. No. +91 8415921060 Fax No. - Email: registrar@mgu.edu.in</p> <p><b>C.A. Karan Malhotra</b> <b>Finance Officer</b> Ph. No. +91 7085057940 Fax No. - Email: accounts.campus@mgu.edu.in</p>								
1.4	Date of Establishment	4 <sup>th</sup> January 2011								
1.5	Name of the Society/Trust promoting the University (Information may be provided in the following format) (Copy of the registered MoA/Trust Deed to be enclosed)	Layman Education Society Copy of registered MoA enclosed as <b>Annexure "A"</b> .								
1.6	<p>Composition of the Society/Trust:-</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>Address</th> <th>Occupation</th> <th>Designation in the Society/Trust</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>(Details to be provided in Appendix-I)</p>	Name	Address	Occupation	Designation in the Society/Trust					<p>Yes</p> <p>Enclosed in "<b>Appendix-I</b>"</p>
Name	Address	Occupation	Designation in the Society/Trust							
1.7	<p>Whether the members of the Society/Trust are members in other Societies/Trusts or in the Board of Governors in companies? If yes, please provide details in the following format:-</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>Address</th> <th>Occupation</th> <th>Designation in the Society/Trust</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>(Details to be provided in Appendix-II)</p>	Name	Address	Occupation	Designation in the Society/Trust					<p>Yes</p> <p>Enclosed in "<b>Appendix-II</b>"</p>
Name	Address	Occupation	Designation in the Society/Trust							



  
**VICE CHANCELLOR**  
**MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY**  
**MEGHALAYA-793101**



## B. Legal Status

2.1	Whether Unitary	Yes
2.2	Territorial Jurisdiction of the University as per the Act	State of Meghalaya
2.3	Details of the constituent units of the University, if any, as mentioned in the Act	Tura Campus
2.4	<p>Whether any off-campus centre(s) established? If yes, please give details of the approval granted by the State Government and UGC in the following format:-</p> <p>a. Place of the off-campus: b. Letter No. &amp; date of the approval of State Government: c. Letter No. &amp; date of the approval of UGC:</p> <p>(Details to be provided in <b>Appendix-V</b>) ✓ (Please attach attested copy of the approval)</p>	No Off Campus Centre
2.5	<p>Whether any off-shore campus established? If yes, please give details of the approval granted by the Government of India and the host country in the following format:-</p> <p>a. Place of the off-shore campus: b. Letter No. &amp; date of the approval of Host Country: c. Letter No. &amp; date of the approval of Government of India:</p> <p>(Details to be provided in <b>Appendix-VI</b>) ✓ (Please attach attested copy of the approval)</p>	No off Shore Campus
2.6	Does the University offer a distance education programme? If yes, whether the courses run under distance mode are approved by the competent authority?	NO



  
 VICE CHANCELLOR  
 MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY  
 MEGHALAYA-793101

	(Please enclose attested copy of the course-wise approval of competent authority)	
2.7	<p>Whether the University has established study centre(s)? If yes, please provide details and whether these study centres are approved by the competent authority of the University and UGC?</p> <p>(Details to be provided in <b>Appendix-VII</b>) ✓</p> <p>(Please enclose attested copy of the approval from the competent authority)</p>	NO



VICE CHANCELLOR  
MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY  
MEGHALAYA-793101

## C. Academic Activities Description

### 3. Academic Programmes

3.1	<p>Details of the programmes permitted to be offered by Gazette Notification of the State Government and its reference (Details to be provided in <b>Refer MGU Act</b>)</p>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Programme</th> <th>Sanctioned Intake</th> <th>Actual Enrolment</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>UG</td> <td rowspan="8">Objectives of University Act U/S 6(Q) Powers U/S 7D &amp; Q, BOM has the power to sanction the intake and new courses under Section 3 B of Section 21.</td> <td rowspan="8"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>PG</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Diploma</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PG Diploma</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Certificate course</td> </tr> <tr> <td>M.Phil</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ph.D.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Any other (pl.Specify)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Programme	Sanctioned Intake	Actual Enrolment	UG	Objectives of University Act U/S 6(Q) Powers U/S 7D & Q, BOM has the power to sanction the intake and new courses under Section 3 B of Section 21.		PG	Diploma	PG Diploma	Certificate course	M.Phil	Ph.D.	Any other (pl.Specify)														
Programme	Sanctioned Intake	Actual Enrolment																											
UG	Objectives of University Act U/S 6(Q) Powers U/S 7D & Q, BOM has the power to sanction the intake and new courses under Section 3 B of Section 21.																												
PG																													
Diploma																													
PG Diploma																													
Certificate course																													
M.Phil																													
Ph.D.																													
Any other (pl.Specify)																													
3.2	<p>Current number of academic programmes/ courses offered by the University (Details to be provided in <b>Appendix-IX</b>) ✓</p>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Programme</th> <th>Sanctioned Intake</th> <th>Actual Enrolment</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>UG</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>PG</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Diploma</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>PG Diploma</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Certificate course</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>M.Phil</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ph.D.</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Any other (pl.Specify)</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Programme	Sanctioned Intake	Actual Enrolment	UG			PG			Diploma			PG Diploma			Certificate course			M.Phil			Ph.D.			Any other (pl.Specify)		
Programme	Sanctioned Intake	Actual Enrolment																											
UG																													
PG																													
Diploma																													
PG Diploma																													
Certificate course																													
M.Phil																													
Ph.D.																													
Any other (pl.Specify)																													
3.3	<p>Whether approvals of relevant statutory council(s) such as AICTE, BCI, DEC, DCI, INC, MCI, NCTE, PCI, etc. have been taken to:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Start new courses</li> <li>To increase intake</li> </ol> <p>If yes please enclose copy of approval and give course- wise details in the following format:-</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name of the course</th> <th>Statutory council</th> <th>Whether approval taken</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Name of the course	Statutory council	Whether approval taken				<p>Yes, applicable. For details as per enclose in the prescribed UGC template.</p> <p><b>“Appendix-X”</b> ✓</p>																					
Name of the course	Statutory council	Whether approval taken																											



*[Signature]*  
**VICE CHANCELLOR**  
 MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY  
 1983

	(Details to be provided in <b>Appendix-X</b> )							
3.4	<p>If the University is running courses under distance mode, please provide details about the students enrolled in the following format:-</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name of the Study Centre</th> <th>Courses Offered</th> <th>No. of Students Enrolled</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>(Details to be provided in <b>Appendix-VII</b>)            (Please enclose copy of the course-wise approval of the competent authority)</p>	Name of the Study Centre	Courses Offered	No. of Students Enrolled				NO
Name of the Study Centre	Courses Offered	No. of Students Enrolled						
3.5	Temporal plan of academic work in the University Semester system/ Annual system	From the academic session 2022-2023, all the courses are in Semester & Annual system						
3.6	<p>Whether the University is running any course which is not specified under Section 22 of the UGC Act, 1956? If yes, please give details in the following format:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Name of the course(s)</li> <li>Since when started</li> <li>Whether the University has applied for permission from UGC?</li> </ol> <p>(Details to be provided in <b>Appendix- NA</b>)</p>	No						



  
 VICE CHANCELLOR  
 MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY  
 MEGHALAYA-793101

#### 4. Student Enrolment and Student Support

4.1	Number of students enrolled in the University for the current academic year according to regions and countries (Please give separate information for main campus and off-campus/off-shore campus) 2023-24
-----	---

Particulars	Gender & Total	No. of students from the same state where the University is located	No. of students from other States	No. of NRI students	No. of overseas students excluding NRIs		Grand Total
					Foreign Students	Person of Indian Origin Students	
UG	M	10	49	0	1	-	60
	F	10	06	0	0	-	16
	<b>T</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	-	<b>76</b>
PG	M	86	21		2	-	109
	F	157	14		0	-	171
	<b>T</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>35</b>		<b>2</b>	-	<b>280</b>
M. Phil.	M	N.A	N.A			-	N.A
	F	N.A	N.A			-	N.A
	T	N.A	N.A			-	N.A
Ph.D.	M	1	16		1	-	17
	F	1	21			-	22
	<b>T</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>37</b>		<b>1</b>	-	<b>40</b>
Diploma	M	2	68			-	70
	F	3	128			-	131
	<b>T</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>196</b>			-	<b>201</b>
PG Diploma	M						
	F						
	T						
Certificate	M						
	F						
	T						
Any Other (Pl.Specify)	M						
	F						
	T						

M-Male, F-Female, T-Total



*(Signature)*

VICE CHANCELLOR  
MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY  
MEGHALAYA-793101

4.2	Category-wise No. of students	<b>Category</b>	<b>Female</b>	<b>Male</b>	<b>Total</b>
		SC	06	02	08
		ST	215	107	322
		OBC	87	40	127
		PH	-		
		General	70	30	100
		<b>Total</b>	<b>378</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>557</b>

4.3	Details of the two batches of students admitted						
	Particulars	Batch 1			Batch 2		
		Year of Entry -2021-2022			Year of Entry - 2022-2023		
	UG	PG	Total	UG	PG	Total	
No. admitted to the programme	93	400	493	133	358	491	
No. of Drop-outs							
(a) Within four months of Joining							
(b) Afterwards	2	2	4	4	1	5	
No. appeared for the final year examination	118	102	220	111	379	490	
No. passed in the final exam	102	98	200	100	368	468	
No. passed in first class	50	61	111	55	116	171	

4.4	Does the University provide bridge/remedial courses to the educationally disadvantaged students? If yes, please give details	Yes, Tutorial Courses.
4.5	Does the University provide any financial help to the students from socially disadvantageous group? If yes, please give details	Yes, 30% Scholarship given to female candidates and 30% Relaxation for BPL Candidates.



VICE CHANCELLOR  
MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY  
MEGHALAYA-793101

4.6	In case the University is running M.Phil. /Ph.D. programme, whether it is full time or part time and whether these programmes are run as per UGC Regulations,2009 on M.Phil/Ph.D.	Yes, we are fully following UGC rules and regulation 2009 for Ph.D.								
4.7	Whether the University have a website? If yes Please give website address and whether the website is regularly updated?	Yes, www.mgu.edu.in								
4.8	How are the prospective students informed about the criteria for admission, rules & regulations, facilities available, etc?	Through prospectus website and Online you tube video. Link to prospectus <a href="https://www.mgu.edu.in/assets/Prospectus/2022-2023.pdf">https://www.mgu.edu.in/assets/Prospectus/2022-2023.pdf</a>								
4.9	Whether any grievance redressal mechanism is available in the University? If yes, please provide details about the complaints received against malpractices, etc in the University in the following format:- <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name of the complainant</th> <th>Complaint against</th> <th>Date of complaint</th> <th>Action taken by the University</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> </tbody> </table> (Details to be provided in <b>Appendix-XII</b> )	Name of the complainant	Complaint against	Date of complaint	Action taken by the University					Yes, Details Enclosed in <b>“Appendix-XII”</b> ✓
Name of the complainant	Complaint against	Date of complaint	Action taken by the University							

### 5. Curriculum, Teaching Learning Process/Method, Examination / Evaluation System

5.1	Which University body finalized the curriculum? The composition of the body may be given. (Board of Studies, Academic Council, Board of Management)	Enclosed in <b>“Annexure-T”</b> ✓
5.2	What are the Rules/regulations/procedure for revision of the curriculum and when was the curriculum last updated?	Enclosed in <b>“Annexure-U”</b> ✓
5.3	Whether approval of statutory bodies such as Board of Studies, Academic Council and Board of Management of the University has been taken to start various courses? If yes, please enclose extracts of the minutes.	In last three years No New Programme has started.



  
**VICE CHANCELLOR**  
**MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY**  
**MEGHALAYA-793101**

5.4	Furnish details of the following aspects of curriculum design:  Innovation such as modular curricula Inter/multidisciplinary approach	Enclosed in “Annexure –J” ✓
5.5	Has the University conducted an academic audit? If yes, please give details regarding frequency and its usage.	Internal academic audit conducted by Registrar office one in a year at the end of academic audit
5.6	Apart from classroom instruction, what are the other avenues of learning provided for the students? (Example: Projects, Internships, Field trainings, Seminars, etc.)	Projects, Internships, Field Trainings, Seminars, etc.
5.7	Please provide details of the examination system (Whether examination based or practical based)	Examination Based.
5.8	What methods of evaluation of answer scripts does the University follow? Whether external experts are invited for evaluation?	Yes, Combination of both the internal and external experts.
5.9	Mention the number of malpractice cases reported during the last 3 years and how they are dealt with.	Enclosed in “Appendix- XII” NA.
5.10	Does the University have a continuous internal evaluation system?	Yes, it comprises of both continuous internal assessment as well as the semester- end examination. Relative weight and methodology of continuous assessment varies slightly according to programme requirements.
5.12	How are the question papers set to ensure the achievement of the course objectives?	Enclosed in “Annexure- K” ✓
5.13	State the policy of the University for the constitution of board of question paper setters, board of examiners and invigilators.	Enclosed in “Annexure- K” ✓



5.14	How regular and time-bound are conduct of examinations and announcement of results? Substantiate with details of dates of examinations and announcement of results for the last 3 years. Details to be provided in the following format:-	Enclosed in "Annexure - O" ✓				
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Year</th> <th>Date of Exams</th> <th>Date of Announcement of results</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Year	Date of Exams	Date of Announcement of results	
Year	Date of Exams	Date of Announcement of results				

#### D. Admission Process

6.1	How are students selected for admission to various courses? Please provide faculty-wise information  a. Through special entrance tests b. Through interviews c. Through their academic record d. Through combination of the above  Please also provide details about the weightage give to the above	In all the faculties the students are selected for admission to various courses through combination of the b. and c. i.e a. Through interviews, and b. Through their academic record								
6.2	Whether the University is admitting students from national level entrance test or state level entrance test? If-yes, please provide following details:-  <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name of the national / state level entrance exam</th> <th>No. of students admitted</th> <th>% of students from the total admitted</th> <th>Remarks</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Name of the national / state level entrance exam	No. of students admitted	% of students from the total admitted	Remarks					No
Name of the national / state level entrance exam	No. of students admitted	% of students from the total admitted	Remarks							
6.3	Whether admission procedure is available on the University website and in the prospectus	Yes <a href="https://mgu.edu.in/assets/pdf/Prospectus/MGU%20Prospectus%202023-2024.pdf">https://mgu.edu.in/assets/pdf/Prospectus/MGU%20Prospectus%202023-2024.pdf</a>								
6.4	Please provide details of the eligibility criteria for admission in all the courses	Annexure "P" ✓								



  
**VICE CHANCELLOR**  
**MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY**  
**MEGHALAYA-793101**

6.5	<p>Whether University is providing any reservation/relaxation in admission? If yes, please provide details in the following format:-</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Category</th> <th>No. of students admitted</th> <th>% of quota provided for reservation and preparation in respect of actual enrolment</th> <th>Remarks</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>ST</td> <td>8</td> <td>30% OF SEATS</td> <td>-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SC</td> <td>322</td> <td>5% OF SEATS</td> <td>-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OBC</td> <td>127</td> <td>12.5% OF SEATS</td> <td>-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GEN</td> <td>100</td> <td>48.6 OF SEATS</td> <td>-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>EWS</td> <td>0</td> <td>2% OF SEATS</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Person With Disability</td> <td>0</td> <td>2% OF SEATS</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>TOTAL</td> <td>557</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Category	No. of students admitted	% of quota provided for reservation and preparation in respect of actual enrolment	Remarks	ST	8	30% OF SEATS	-	SC	322	5% OF SEATS	-	OBC	127	12.5% OF SEATS	-	GEN	100	48.6 OF SEATS	-	EWS	0	2% OF SEATS		Person With Disability	0	2% OF SEATS		TOTAL	557		-	Law and Pharmacy Programmes as per BCI and PCI norms.
Category	No. of students admitted	% of quota provided for reservation and preparation in respect of actual enrolment	Remarks																															
ST	8	30% OF SEATS	-																															
SC	322	5% OF SEATS	-																															
OBC	127	12.5% OF SEATS	-																															
GEN	100	48.6 OF SEATS	-																															
EWS	0	2% OF SEATS																																
Person With Disability	0	2% OF SEATS																																
TOTAL	557		-																															
6.6	<p>Whether any management quota is available for admission in the University? If yes, please provide details in the following format:-</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Total No. of Seats (Course-wise)</th> <th>No. of total students admitted</th> <th>No. of students admitted under Management quota</th> <th>% of students admitted under management quota</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Total No. of Seats (Course-wise)	No. of total students admitted	No. of students admitted under Management quota	% of students admitted under management quota					No																								
Total No. of Seats (Course-wise)	No. of total students admitted	No. of students admitted under Management quota	% of students admitted under management quota																															
6.7	What is the admission policy of the University with regard to NRI and overseas students?	No policy on NRI students as same as Native country students.																																

### E. Fee Structure

7.2	Any other fee charged by the University other than the fee displayed in the UGC website (e.g. Building Fee, Development Fee, Fee by any name, etc.)	No
-----	---	----



  
**VICE CHANCELLOR**  
**MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY**  
**MEGHALAYA-793101**

7.3	Whether fee structure is available on the University website and in the prospectus?	<b>Annexure L</b> <a href="https://mgu.edu.in/assets/pdf/Prospectus/MGU%20Prospectus%202023-2024.pdf">https://mgu.edu.in/assets/pdf/Prospectus/MGU%20Prospectus%202023-2024.pdf</a> Yes
7.4	Whether fee is charged by the University as per fee structure displayed in the University website and in the prospects or some hidden charges are there?	No hidden charges are there.
7.5	Mode of Fee collection	Cash/ Bank Deposit/ DD/ Net Banking.
7.8	Whether University is providing any concession in fee to students? If yes, please provide details.	Yes, 30% Tuition fees concession for the female candidates and also university provide 30% concession to BPL students, exempt in pharmacy courses
7.9	Details of the Hostel Fee including mess charges	10,000 Security deposit 6000/- per month
7.10	Any other fee	Not Applicable.
7.11	Basis of Fee Structure	For Regular Programmes:(2023-24) 1. Expenditure on salary of faculty & staff.- <b>1,48,41,089/-</b> 2. Administrative expenses and overheads- <b>3,64,12,850/-</b> 3. Study materials and knowledge content provided to students.- <b>10,98,349/-</b> 4. Administrative expenses ( including study material logistics)- <b>2,15,29,839/-</b> 5. Cost of conducting exams.- <b>10,50,200/-</b> 6. Campus development expenses.- <b>24,85,359/-</b>
7.12	Whether the University has received any complaint with regard to fee charged or fee structure? If yes please give details about the action taken.	No
7.13	Whether University is providing any scholarship to students? If yes, please provide details.	Yes, 30% of Tuition fees concession for the female candidates, and 30% BPL students exempt in Pharmacy courses.



*[Signature]*  
VICE CHANCELLOR  
MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY  
MEGHALAYA-793101

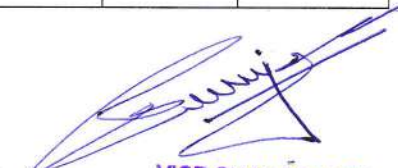
## F. Faculty

8.1	Total no. of Sanctioned and filled up posts (Institution-wise and Department-wise)	Enclosed in "Annexure-G" ✓									
		Dept.	Professor		Associate Professor		Assistant Professor				
			Sanctioned	Filled	Sanctioned	Filled	Sanctioned	Filled			
8.2	Details of teaching staff in the following format (Please provided details – Institution - wise and Department-wise) (Details to be provided in <b>Appendix-XIII</b> ) ✓										
Dept.	Name of the Teacher	Designation	Age	Educational Qualifications (whether qualified as per UGC Regulations)	Teaching experience in years	Date of appointment	Whether full time or part time	Regular or adhoc	Scale of Pay	No. of publications	

8.3	Category-wise No. of Teaching Staff	<b>Category</b>	<b>Female</b>	<b>Male</b>	<b>Total</b>
		SC	NIL	3	3
		ST	6	2	8
		OBC	3	NIL	3
		OC	NIL	1	1
		General	19	15	34
		Total	28	21	49
		8.4	Details of the permanent and temporary faculty members in the following format- Appendix IX ✓		

Particulars	Female	Male	Total
<b>Total no. of permanent teachers</b>			
No. of teachers with Ph.D. as the highest qualification	7	7	14
No. of teachers with M.Phil as the highest qualification	0	1	1
No. of teachers with PG as the highest qualification	15	11	26
<b>Total no. of temporary teachers</b>			
No. of teachers with Ph.D. as the highest qualification	NIL	NIL	NIL
No. of teachers with M.Phil as the highest qualification	NIL	NIL	NIL



  
**VICE CHANCELLOR**  
**MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY**  
**MEGHALAYA-793101**

No. of teachers with PG as the highest qualification	NIL	NIL	NIL
<b>Total no. of part-time teachers</b>			
No. of teachers with Ph.D. as the highest qualification	NIL	2	2
No. of teachers with M.Phil as the highest qualification	NIL	NIL	NIL
No. of teachers with PG as the highest qualification	NIL	1	1
Total No. of visiting teachers	NIL	3	3

8.5	Ratio of full-time teachers to part-time/contract teachers	3:2:1
8.6	Process of recruitment of faculty -Whether advertised? (pl. attach copy of the ad) -Whether selection committee was constituted as per the UGC Regulation?	Enclosed in "Annexure-E" ✓  Enclosed in "Annexure-F" ✓  Selection committee was formed as per UGC Regulation Act.
8.7	Does the University follow self-appraisal method to evaluate teachers on teaching, research and work satisfaction? If yes, how is the self-appraisal of teachers analysed and used? Whether:-  Self-Appraisal Evaluation Peer Review Students evaluation Others (specify)	The university plans to introduce the self-appraisal of teachers policy from current academic year 2022-2023 onwards.
8.8	Institution-wise and Department-wise teacher student ratio (only full time faculty)	
8.9	Whether the University is providing UGC Pay Scales	



  
**VICE CHANCELLOR**  
**MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY**  
**MEGHALAYA-793101**

	<p>to the Permanent Faculty? If yes, please provide the following details:-</p> <p>Scale of Pay with all the allowances</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Professor –</li> <li>• Associate Prof.-</li> <li>• Assistant Prof. –</li> </ul> <p>Mode of Payment – (Cash/Cheque)</p>	<p>NO.</p> <p>Bank Transfer</p>
8.10	<p>Pay /Remuneration provided to:-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Part-Time Faculty –</li> <li>• Temporary Faculty-</li> <li>• Guest Faculty –</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Part-Time Faculty – 900 per lecture</li> <li>▪ Temporary Faculty- NIL</li> <li>▪ Guest Faculty – 1000 per lecture</li> </ul>
8.11	<p>Facilities for teaching staff (Please provide details about Residence, Rooms, Cubicles, Computers/Any other)</p>	<p>Cubicles, Shared Computers and Printers, Wi-fi Internet and Bus Service.</p>



**VICE CHANCELLOR  
MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY  
MEGHALAYA-793101**

## G. Infrastructure

9.1	Does the University have sufficient space for Land & Building?	Yes, 5 Acres
9.2	Does the University have sufficient class rooms?	Yes
9.3	<b>Laboratories &amp; Equipment</b> (Details to be provided in <b>Appendix-XIV</b> and <b>Appendix-XV</b> )	Yes <b>Laboratories &amp; Equipment details Enclosed in "Appendix- XIV &amp; XV"</b> ✓
a)	Item Description (make and model)	
b)	Location (Department)	
c)	Value (Rs.)	
d)	Present Condition	
e)	Date of Purchase	
9.4	<b>Library</b>	Yes Library details , <b>Enclosed in "Appendix-XVI"</b> ✓
a)	Total Space (all Kinds)	58 x 24 sq. feet
b)	Computer / Communication facilities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Computers – 4</li> <li>▪ Communication facilities – 2 Cell Phones</li> </ul>
c)	Total no. of Ref. Books (Each Department)	
d)	All Research regular Journals are subscribed on a basis	20
9.5	<b>Sports Facilities</b> (Details to be provided in <b>Appendix-XVI</b> )	Yes Sports Facilities enclosed in <b>"Appendix-XVII"</b> ✓
a)	Open Play Ground(s) for outdoor sports (Athletics, Football, Hockey, Cricket, etc.)	Football, Cricket & Badminton
b)	Track for Athletics	No
c)	Basketball courts	Yes
d)	Squash / Tennis Courts	No
e)	Swimming Pool (Size)	No
f)	Indoor Sports Facilities including Gymnasium	Yes, Table Tennis, Chess, Carrom Board under Indoor Sports Well Equipped Gymnasium is also available.
g)	Any other	Sound System Facility



VICE CHANCELLOR  
MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY  
MEGHALAYA-793101

9.6	Does the University has provision for Residential Accommodation including hostels (boys & girls separately)	Yes, Rented Arrangement
-----	---	-------------------------

### H. Financial Viability

10.1	<p>Details of the Corpus Fund created by the University</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Amount –</li> <li>▪ FDR No. Date –</li> <li>▪ Period –</li> </ul> <p>(Documentary evidence to be given)</p>	Enclosed in “Annexure-G” ✓																
10.2	Financial position of the University (please provide audited income and expenditure statement for the last 3 years)	<p>Enclosed in “Annexure-H” ✓</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>S.No.</th> <th>Year</th> <th>Income</th> <th>Expenditure</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>2023-24</td> <td>9,67,85,486/-</td> <td>8,32,51,590/-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>2022-23</td> <td>9,97,58,608/-</td> <td>8,82,72,263/-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3.</td> <td>2021-22</td> <td>6,45,62,888/-</td> <td>5,60,17,170/-</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	S.No.	Year	Income	Expenditure	1	2023-24	9,67,85,486/-	8,32,51,590/-	2	2022-23	9,97,58,608/-	8,82,72,263/-	3.	2021-22	6,45,62,888/-	5,60,17,170/-
S.No.	Year	Income	Expenditure															
1	2023-24	9,67,85,486/-	8,32,51,590/-															
2	2022-23	9,97,58,608/-	8,82,72,263/-															
3.	2021-22	6,45,62,888/-	5,60,17,170/-															
10.3	<p>Source of finance and quantum of funds available for running the University (for last audited year)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Fees –</li> <li>▪ Donations-</li> <li>▪ Loan –</li> <li>▪ Interest-</li> <li>▪ Any other (pl. Specify)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Fees – Rs.94397813/</li> <li>▪ Donations- NIL</li> <li>▪ Loan – NIL</li> <li>▪ Interest- Rs.133190</li> <li>▪ Any other (pl. Specify) - 2254483/- (Document Verification , Duplicate Mark-sheet, Registration &amp; Re- Registration )</li> </ul>																
10.4	<p>What is the University’s ‘unit cost’ of education? (Unit cost = total annual expenditure (budget accruals) divided by the number of students enrolled) Unit cost calculated excluding the salary component may also be given</p>	Enclosed in “Annexure-S” ✓																



VICE CHANCELLOR  
MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY  
MEGHALAYA-793101

## I. Governance System

11.	<b>Organization, Governance and Management</b>	
11.1	<p>Composition of the statutory bodies of the University (please give names, profession &amp; full postal address of the members and date of constitution):-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Governing Board</li> <li>▪ Executive Council</li> <li>▪ Board of Management</li> <li>▪ Academic Council</li> <li>▪ Finance Committee</li> <li>▪ Board of Studies</li> <li>▪ Others</li> </ul> <p>(Details to be provided in <b>Appendix-XVIII</b>)</p>	Enclosed in " <b>Appendix-XVIII</b> " ✓
11.2	<p>Dates of the meetings of the above bodies held during the last 2 years</p> <p>(Enclose attested copy of the minutes of the meetings)</p>	Attested copy of the <b>Minutes of the Meetings</b> - Enclose
11.3	<p>What percentage of the members of the Boards of Studies, or such other academic committees, are external? Enclose the guidelines for BOS or such other Committees.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Academic Council - 40%</li> <li>▪ Board of Studies</li> <li>Others – 50%</li> </ul>
11.4	<p>Are there other strategies to review academic programmes besides the academic council? If yes, give details about what, when and how often are such reviews made?</p>	UGC-Circular and Notifications



  
**VICE CHANCELLOR**  
**MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY**  
**MEGHALAYA-793101**

## J. Research Profile

12.1	<p>Faculty-wise and Department-wise information to be provided in respect of the following:-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>➤ Student Teacher Ratio</li><li>➤ Class Rooms</li><li>➤ Teaching labs</li><li>➤ Research labs (Major Equipment's)</li><li>➤ Research Scholars (M. Tech., Ph.D., Post-Doctoral Scholars)</li><li>➤ Publications in last 3 years (Year-wise list)</li><li>➤ No. of Books Published</li><li>➤ Patents</li><li>➤ Transfer of Technology</li><li>➤ Inter-departmental Research (Inter-disciplinary)</li><li>➤ Consultancy</li><li>➤ Externally funded Research Projects</li><li>➤ Educational Programmes Arranged</li></ul>	Details - Enclose ✓
------	---	---------------------



  
VICE CHANCELLOR  
MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY  
MEGHALAYA-793101

**K. Misc.**

**13. Details of Non-Teaching Staff**

13.1 Details of Non-Teaching Staff						
Name	Designation	Age	Qualification	Scale of Pay	Date of Appointment	Trained Yes/No If yes, Details

(Details provided in Appendix-XIX) ✓

13.2	Summary of the Non-Teaching Staff:-	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Particulars</th> <th>Female</th> <th>Male</th> <th>Total</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Administrative Staff:</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Group A</td> <td>2</td> <td>2</td> <td>4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Group B</td> <td>6</td> <td>5</td> <td>11</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Group C</td> <td>4</td> <td>2</td> <td>6</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Group D</td> <td>9</td> <td>9</td> <td>18</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Sub total</b></td> <td><b>21</b></td> <td><b>18</b></td> <td><b>39</b></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Particulars	Female	Male	Total	Administrative Staff:				Group A	2	2	4	Group B	6	5	11	Group C	4	2	6	Group D	9	9	18	<b>Sub total</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>39</b>
		Particulars	Female	Male	Total																									
Administrative Staff:																														
Group A	2	2	4																											
Group B	6	5	11																											
Group C	4	2	6																											
Group D	9	9	18																											
<b>Sub total</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>39</b>																											
<table border="1"> <tbody> <tr> <td>Technical Staff:</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Group A</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Group B</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Group C</td> <td>0</td> <td>2</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Group D</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Sub total</b></td> <td><b>0</b></td> <td><b>2</b></td> <td><b>2</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Grand Total</b></td> <td><b>21</b></td> <td><b>20</b></td> <td><b>41</b></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Technical Staff:				Group A	0	0	0	Group B	0	0	0	Group C	0	2	2	Group D	0	0	0	<b>Sub total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>41</b>		
Technical Staff:																														
Group A	0	0	0																											
Group B	0	0	0																											
Group C	0	2	2																											
Group D	0	0	0																											
<b>Sub total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>																											
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>41</b>																											
13.3	No. of Non-teaching staff category wise	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Category</th> <th>Female</th> <th>Male</th> <th>Total</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>SC</td> <td>NIL</td> <td>2</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ST</td> <td>14</td> <td>7</td> <td>21</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OBC</td> <td>2</td> <td>3</td> <td>5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PH</td> <td>NIL</td> <td>NIL</td> <td>NIL</td> </tr> <tr> <td>General</td> <td>6</td> <td>7</td> <td>13</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Total</b></td> <td><b>22</b></td> <td><b>19</b></td> <td><b>41</b></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Category	Female	Male	Total	SC	NIL	2	2	ST	14	7	21	OBC	2	3	5	PH	NIL	NIL	NIL	General	6	7	13	<b>Total</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>41</b>
Category	Female	Male	Total																											
SC	NIL	2	2																											
ST	14	7	21																											
OBC	2	3	5																											
PH	NIL	NIL	NIL																											
General	6	7	13																											
<b>Total</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>41</b>																											
13.4	Ratio of Non-teaching staff to students	41:557 = Approx. 1:14																												
13.5	Ratio of Non-teaching staff to faculty	41:49 = Approx. 1: 1.2																												



*(Signature)*  
**VICE CHANCELLOR**  
**MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY**  
**MEGHALAYA-793101**

#### 14. Academic Results

14.1	Faculty-wise and course-wise academic results of the past 3 years				Enclosed in "Annexure-X"
	S.No.	Course	No. of Candidates appeared	Result	

#### 15. Accreditation

15.1	Whether Accredited by NAAC? If yes please provide the following details: Date of Accreditation Period Grade CGPA Grading System Followed	NO
15.2	Whether courses are accredited by NBA? If yes please provide course-wise details as under:-	NO
15.3	Other Accreditations, if any	NO
15.4	Any other information (including special achievements by the University which may be relevant for the University)	Enclosed in "Annexure-Y"

#### 16. Strength and Weaknesses of the University

16.1	Strengths of the University	Enclosed in "Annexure-Z"
16.2	Weaknesses of the University	Enclosed in "Annexure-Z"

#### Certificate

This is to certify that all the information provided above is true to the best of my knowledge and belief. The University will adhere to the rules, regulations and guidelines of the UGC, Central Government and relevant Statutory Council(s) and abide by all the provisions under the UGC Regulation.

The above information is also posted on the website of the University <https://www.mgu.edu.in/>



Signed and Sealed by the Head of the Institution

MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY  
MEGHALAYA-793101

## 1.5 "Annexure- A"

### MEMORANDUM OF ASSOCIATION OF "LAYMAN EDUCATION SOCIETY".

1. Name of the society : The Name of the society shall be "LAYMAN EDUCATIONA SOCIETY".
2. Registered Office : The Registered Office of the society shall remain in the National Capital Territory of Delhi at present it is at ; *G.T. 12. Subdhal*  
*A- G.T.K. Road. Delhi-33*
3. AIMS AND OBJECTIVES : The aims and objectives for which the society is established shall be as under :-
  - 1) To promote and defusion of useful knowledge and advancement of art, culture and education.
  - 2) To provide academic, cultural and intellectual inter changes between human beings and to promote and propogate the ideals of mission bymeans of publications, conferences, seminars, lectures, music-concerts, sculptures, painting exhibitions, drama, folk songs, folk dance, film shows, fitness, culture and to encourage the comparative study of various creeds, philosophy, art science and aid to real understanding.
  - 3) To carry on relief work among the poor who are in distress, to work for upliftment of women in general girl, widows, ophans, illiterate, old aged, handicapped and mentally retarded persons.
  - 4) To award prizes, stipends, scholarships, bursaries and other forms of assistance and to open branches and affiliate institutions or bodies having similar objectives.
  - 5) To set-up, establish, maintain and run libraries, reading rooms and other institutions for study and research.

*[Signature]*  
.....  
(President)

*[Signature]*  
.....  
(General Secretary)

*[Signature]*  
.....  
(Treasurer)

... 2/-



*S. Didi*  
*13/12/24*  
REGISTRAR  
MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY  
MEGHALAYA-792101

- 6) To establish, manage, control, supervise conduct, maintained and run all types of Educational Institutions including Nursery, Primary, Higher Secondary and Upper Secondary Educational Institutions in the country and to provide the education to the poor and needy person or persons, weaker sections and SC/ST community as per policy of Government of India.
- 7) To make best efforts for providing the facilities of games, sports and past times and establish, arrange, manage, Yoga Centres Vyam Shalas and Play Grounds and to provide health care facilities by regular check-ups by trained doctors.
- 8) To arrange, establish, manage and supervise orphanage homes, old age homes, night shelter, community centres, Mahila Ashram/ Nari Niketan.
- 9) To work and participate in the field of adult education and to make planning and implementation of field programmes, including post-literacy and follow-up activities.
- 10) To arrange for Eye-camps and Blood donation camps and to help and assist the Government authorities and/or suffering humanities, during, flood, fire, famine, cyclone, earth-quake, epidemic storms, accident etc.
- 11) To provide education to the students/young boys and girls for social upliftment to throw the light on the problems regarding health and sanitation and current social and socio-economic problems regarding women and children viz., sex slavery, child labour, alcoholism, drug addiction, early aged marriages, discrimination towards female/girl child by arranging villoged camps, talks conferences, street plays etc.
- 12) To provide suitable hostel accomodation in healthy and wholesome environment for working women and day care centre/ pre-school facilities for the children in cities smaller towns and in rural areas.

*[Signature]*  
.....  
(President)

*[Signature]*  
.....  
(General Secretary)

*[Signature]*  
.....  
(Treasurer)



*S. D. D. 2*  
*13/12/24*

REGISTRAR  
MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY  
MEGHALAYA- 793101

ANCILIARY OBJECTS :-

1. To receive and collect gift, subscriptions and donations either in cash or in kind or acquire any other lawful ways and means and spend the same in fulfilment of all or any of the objects of the society. The income and property of society shall be applied solely for the promotion of its aims and objects of the society provided if any donor intends that the contributions, donations, subscriptions shall be applied to attain any particular objects of the society such contributions, donations and subscriptions shall be spend towards the promotion of its particular objects only.
2. To acquire, purchase, take on lease, hire, gift, hold, any moveable and immoveable property or any right, title or privileges that may be deemed necessary or useful for the advancement of the objects of the society and to open the branches of the society and to operate the activities in the country.
3. All the incomes, earnings, moveable and immoveable property of the society shall be solely utilised and applied towards the promotion of its aims and objects only as set forth in the Memorandum of Association and no profit thereof shall be paid or transferred directly or indirectly by way of dividends, bonus, profit or any manner whatsoever to the present or past members or to any person claiming through any one or more of the present or past members. No members shall have any personal claim on any moveable and/or immoveable property of the society or any profit whatsoever by virtue of membership.

*[Signature]*  
.....  
(President)

*[Signature]*  
.....  
(General Secretary)

*[Signature]*  
.....  
(Treasurer)

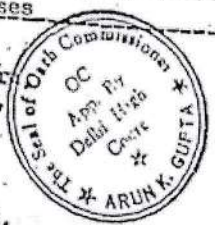


contd...next....page.....

*[Signature]*  
13/12/24  
REGISTRAR  
MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY  
MEGHALAYA- 793101

5. DESIROUS PERSONS : We, the undersigned are desirous of forming a society named "LAYMAN EDUCATION SOCIETY", under Societies Registration Act 1960, as applicable to the National Capital Territory of Delhi, in pursuance of this Memorandum of Association.

S.No.	Names & Addresses	Occupations	Signatures
1.	Mr. Rajan Chopra, S/o Sh. Devinder Chopra, R/o D-17, Vijay Nagar, Delhi-110009.	Business	
2.	Mr. Jai Mehdiratta, S/o Sh. Chaman Lal, R/o	Business	
3.	Mr. Kamal Anand, S/o Sh. S.K. Anand, R/o 332, Hakikat Nagar, Delhi.	Service	
4.	Mr. Tarun Arya, S/o Sh. J.M. Arya, R/o A-37, Vijay Nagar, Single Storey, Delhi-9.	Business	
5.	Amit Arora, S/o Sh. Harbans Lal, R/o 217, Tagore Park, Delhi-110009.	Business	
6.	Baij Nath, S/o Sh. Shankar, R/o Kaushalpuri, Azadpur, Delhi.		
7.	Mr. Punit Bhatia, S/o Sh. Vinod Kumar Bhatia, R/o B-416, Suderpur, New Delhi-110015.		



ATTESTED  
  
 Registrar, Delhi.



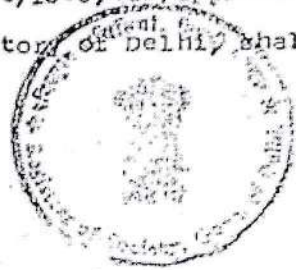
S. D. D. 2  
 13/12/29

REGISTRAR  
 MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY  
 MEGHALAYA-792101

30/C

APPLICATION OF THE ACT :

All the provisions under all the sections of the societies Registration Act, 1860, as applicable to the National Capital Territory of Delhi, shall apply to this society.



ESSENTIAL CERTIFICATE :

Certified that this is the correct copy of the Rules and Regulations of the society.

President :

*[Signature]*

General Secretary :

*[Signature]*

Treasurer :

*[Signature]*



S.O. No. 2  
13/12/24

REGISTRAR  
MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY  
MEGHALAYA, 793101

**1.6 Composition of the Society/Trust**

**Appendix I**

S. No.	Name	Address	Occupation	Designation in the Society /Trust
1.	Mr. Rajan Chopra	R/O D-17, Vijay Nagar, Delhi 110099	Business	President
2.	Mr. Jai Mehudiratta	-	Business	Member
3.	Mr. Kamal Anand	R/O 332 Hakikat Nagar, Delhi	Service	General Secretary
4.	Mr. Tarun Arya	R/O A-37 Vijay Nagar Single Storey Delhi 9	Business	Secretary
5.	Mr. Amit Arora	R/O 217, Tagore park Delhi 110009	Business	Treasurer
6.	Mr. Baij Nath	R/O Kaushalपुरi Azadpur Delhi	-	Member
7.	Mr. Punit Bhatia	R/O B-416 Sudarshan Park New Delhi 110015	-	Member



S. D. D. D.  
13/12/24  
REGISTRAR  
MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY  
MEGHALAYA- 793101

**1.7 Information about Members of the Society/Trust in the Board of  
Governors in Companies**

**Appendix II**

S. No.	Name	Address	Occupation	Designation in the Society/Trust
1.	Mr. Rajan Chopra	R/O D-17, Vijay Nagar, Delhi 110099	Business	President
2.	Mr. Jai Mehudiratta	-	Business	Member
3.	Mr. Kamal Anand	R/O 332 Hakikat Nagar, Delhi	Service	General Secretary
4.	Mr. Tarun Arya	R/O A-37 Vijay Nagar Single Storey Delhi 9	Business	Secretary
5.	Mr. Amit Arora	R/O 217, Tagore park Delhi 110009	Business	Treasurer
6.	Mr. Bajj Nath	R/O Kaushalpuri Azadpur Delhi	-	Member
7.	Mr. Punit Bhatia	R/O B-416 Sudarshan Park New Delhi 110015	-	Member



S. D. 102  
13/12/24  
MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY  
MEGHALAYA- 793101

**1.8 Information about Promoting Society/Trust – Other Educational Institutions**

**Appendix III**

S. No.	Name of the University / Educational Institution	Activities
1.	Mahatma Gandhi University Skill Development Center	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Pradhan Mantri Kaushal Vikas Yojana (PMKVY),</li><li>• Deen Dayal Upadhyaya Grameen Kaushalya Yojana (DDU-GKY),</li><li>• State skill development programme.</li></ul>



S. D. D.  
13/12/24

REGISTRAR  
MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY  
MEGHALAYA- 793 101



**1.10 "Annexure-V"**

GOVERNMENT OF MEGHALAYA  
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.

**ORDER BY THE GOVERNOR**

**NOTIFICATION**

Dated Shillong the 8<sup>th</sup> February, 2011

No.EDN.358/2010/41- In pursuance of the Section 4(2) of the Mahatma Gandhi University Act,2010 the Governor of Meghalaya is pleased to accord sanction for establishment of the Mahatma Gandhi University in Meghalaya.

Sd/-

(W. Khyllap, MCS,)

Officer on Special Duty to the Government of Meghalaya  
Education Department.

Dated Shillong the 8<sup>th</sup> February, 2011

Memo No.EDN.358/2010/41-A

Copy to:-

1. P.S. to Chief Minister for information of the Chief Minister
2. P.S. to Minister in charge Education for information of the Minister.
3. P.S. to Chief Secretary for information of the Secretary.
4. The Director of Information & Public Relation, Meghalaya, Shillong.
5. The Director of Printing & Stationery for favour of publication of the above Notification in the Meghalaya Gazette.
6. All Administrative Departments.
7. All Heads of Departments.

By Order etc.,

*Shany*  
Under Secretary to the Govt. of Meghalaya  
Education Department.

2/21/2011 3:21 PM SNS/Doc/Notification



*S.D. D.*  
*13/2/24*

REGISTRAR  
MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY  
MEGHALAYA- 793101



# The Gazette of Meghalaya

EXTRAORDINARY  
PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 5 Shillong, Tuesday, January 4, 2011, 14th Pausa, 1932 (S. E.)

## PART - IV

GOVERNMENT OF MEGHALAYA  
LAW (B) DEPARTMENT  
ORDERS BY THE GOVERNOR

### NOTIFICATION

The 4<sup>th</sup> January, 2011.

**No.LL(B).138/2010/41.**—The Mahatma Gandhi University Act, 2010 (Act No. 6 of 2011) is hereby published for general information.

### MEGHALAYA ACT NO. 6 OF 2011

*(As passed by the Meghalaya Legislative Assembly)*

*Received the assent of the Governor on 30<sup>th</sup> December, 2010.*

*Published in the Gazette of Meghalaya Extra-Ordinary issue dated 4<sup>th</sup> January, 2011.*

### MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY ACT, 2010

An

Act

to establish and incorporate a University in the State, with emphasis on providing high quality and industry relevant education in the areas of Engineering, Physical Sciences, Life Sciences, Technology, Medical Science and Paramedical, Management, Technical, Finance & Accounting, Commerce, Humanities, Languages & Communication. Applied and Performing Arts, Education, Law, Social Science and related areas sponsored by Layman Education Society through regular and distance education mode and to provide for matters connected therewith or incidental thereto.

Be it enacted by the Legislature of the State of Meghalaya in the Sixty-first Year of the Republic of India as follows:



S. D. D. D.  
13/12/24  
REGISTRAR  
MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY  
MEGHALAYA- 783101

## CHAPTER 1 PRELIMINARY

### Short title and commencement.

(1) This Act may be called Mahatma Gandhi University Act, 2010.

(2) It shall come into force on such date as the State Government may, by notification appoint.

### Definitions.

1. In this Act, unless the context otherwise indicates:

- (i) "Academic Council" means the Academic Council of the University;
- (ii) "Act" means the Mahatma Gandhi University Act, 2010;
- (iii) "AICTE" means the All India Council for Technical Education established under Section 3 of the All India Council for Technical Education Act, 1987;
- (iv) "Annual Report" means the annual report of the university as prepared in Section 44 of the Act;
- (v) "BCI" means the Bar Council of India;
- (vi) "Board of Governors" means the board of governors of the University as referred to in section 20 of the Act;
- (vii) "Board of Management" means the Board of Management of the University constituted in Section 21 of the Act;
- (viii) "Layman Educational Society" means Layman Educational Society, a society registered under the "Societies Act". It bears a registration number of S. 36104 dated 2<sup>nd</sup> December 1999;
- (ix) "Chancellor" means Chancellor of the University appointed under Section 13 of the Act;
- (x) "Constituent College" means a college or an Institution established and maintained by the university;
- (xi) "DCI" means the Dental Council of India;
- (xii) "DEC" means the Distance Education Council;
- (xiii) "Development Fund" means the Development Fund of the University established under Section 42 of the Act;
- (xiv) "Distance Education System" means the system of imparting education through all mode of education such as Information Technology, Communication and other media such as Multimedia, Broadcasting, Telecasting, Online over internet, portal, other interactive methods, email, internet, computer, interactive talk-back, e-learning, correspondence course, seminar, contact programme or a combination of any two or more of such means, through any mode of technology assisted learning for academics, research and training in any



S. D. D. D.  
13/12/24

REGISTRAR  
MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY  
MEGHALAYA- 792101

- field under blended learning pattern etc.;
- (xv) "Endowment Fund" means Endowment Fund of the university established under Section 40 of the act;
- (xvi) "Employee" means employee appointed by the university and includes teachers and other staff of the university or of a constituent college;
- (xvii) "Faculty" means Faculty of the University;
- (xviii) "Finance Officer" means Finance Officer of the university appointed under Section 17 of the Act;
- (xix) "General Fund" means General fund of the University as referred to in Section 41 of the Act;
- (xx) "INC" means Indian Nursing Council;
- (xxi) "prescribed" means prescribed by the rules, regulations or statutes under the Act;
- (xxii) "MCI" means the Medical Council of India;
- (xxiii) "NCTE" means the National Council for Teacher Education;
- (xxiv) "Off-campus Centre" means a centre of the private university established by it outside the main campus (within or outside the state) operated and maintained as its constituent unit, having the university's compliment of facilities, faculty and staff;
- (xxv) "Official Gazette" means the Gazette of Meghalaya;
- (xxvi) "Off-Shore Campus" means a campus of the private university established by it outside the country, operated and maintained as its constituent unit, having the university's compliment of facilities, faculty and staff;
- (xxvii) "PCI" means the Pharmacy Council of India;
- (xxviii) "Principal" in relation to a constituent college, means the Head of the Constituent college and includes, where there is no Principal, the Vice principal or any other person for the time being appointed to act as Principal;
- (xxix) "Regional Centre" means a centre established or maintained by the University for the purpose of coordinating and supervising the work of Students and for rendering any other assistance including training, Conducting contact classes and administering examinations required by the students and for performing such other functions as may be conferred on such centre by the Board Of Management;
- (xxx) "Registrar" means Registrar of the University appointed under Section 16 of the Act;
- (xxxi) "Rules & Regulations" means the Rules & Regulations of



S. D. D. 2  
13/12/24

REGISTRAR  
MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY  
MEGHALAYA- 792101

the University;

- (xxxii) "Sponsor" means Layman Education Society;
- (xxxiii) "State" means the State of Meghalaya;
- (xxxiv) "State Government" means the State Government of Meghalaya;
- (xxxv) "Statutes" means the Statutes of the University;
- (xxxvi) "Study Centre" means a centre established and maintained by the university for the purpose of advising, counseling or for rendering any other assistance required by the students used in the context of distance education;
- (xxxvii) "Teacher" means a Professor, Associate Professor, Assistant Professor, and Lecturer or such other person as may be appointed for imparting education or conducting research in the university or in a Constituent college or institution and includes the principal of a constituent college or institution, in conformity with the norms prescribed by the UGC;
- (xxxviii) "UGC" means the University Grant Commission established under the University Grants Commission Act, 1956;
- (xxxix) "University" means Mahatma Gandhi University established under this Act;
- (xl) "Vice Chancellor" means Vice Chancellor of the University appointed under Section 14 of the Act; and
- (xli) "Visitor" means the visitor of the university as referred to in Section 12.

## CHAPTER 2

### THE UNIVERSITY AND ITS OBJECTIVE

#### Proposal for the establishment of the University.

3. (1) The sponsor shall have the right to establish the University in accordance with the provisions of this act and the guidelines the issued by the UGC.
- (2) The sponsor shall make an application containing the proposal to establish the university to the State Government.
- (3) The proposal may contain the following particulars, namely:
- The object of the University along with the details of the Sponsor;
  - The extent and status of the University and the availability of the land;
  - The nature and type of Programmes of the study and research to be undertaken in the University during a period of the next five years;



S. D. D. D.  
13/12/24

REGISTRAR  
MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY  
MEGHALAYA- 783101

- (d) The nature of facilities, Courses of study and research proposed to be started;
- (e) The campus development such as buildings, equipment and structural amenities;
- (f) The phased outlays of capital expenditure for a period of the next five years;
- (g) The item-wise recurring expenditure, sources of finance and estimated expenditure for each student;
- (h) The scheme for mobilizing resources and the cost of capital thereto and the manner of repayments to each source;
- (i) The scheme of generation of funds internally through the recovery of fee from students, revenues anticipated from consultancy and other activities relating to the objects of the University and the other anticipated incomes;
- (j) The details of expenditure on unit cost, the extent of concessions or rebates in fee, freeship and scholarship for students belonging to economically weaker sections and the fee structure indicating varying rate of fee, if any, that would be levied on Non-Resident Indians and students of other nationalities;
- (k) The history and credentials of the sponsor including years of experience and expertise in the concerned discipline at the command of the sponsor as well as the financial resources;
- (l) The system for selection of students to the courses of study at the University;
- (m) Status of fulfillment of such other conditions as may be required by the State Government to be fulfilled before the establishment of the University;
- (n) Nature and types of its partnership and affiliations; and
- (o) Such other conditions as may be required by the State Government to be fulfilled before the establishment of the University.

**Establishment of the University.**

4. (1) Where the State Government, after such inquiry as it may deem necessary is satisfied that the sponsor has fulfilled the Conditions, specified in Sub-section (2), of Section 3, it may direct the sponsor, to establish an Endowment Fund in accordance with the guidelines issued by the UGC.

(2) After the establishment of the Endowment Fund, the State Government may by notification in the Official Gazette, accord sanction for establishment of the University in accordance with the guidelines issued by the UGC.

(3) The Campus of University shall be at Tura, Meghalaya and it may have another campus at Khanapara or any other place in



S. Dixit  
13/12/24

REGISTRAR  
MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY  
MEGHALAYA- 793101

Meghalaya and Regional Centres, Study Centres anywhere in India and abroad:

Provided approval of Distance Education Council is obtained.

(4) University shall run the courses in online, offline and any other means/mode for providing education with the approval of board of management.

(5) University shall conduct the examination in online & offline both the modes.

(6) The Chancellor, the Vice Chancellor, members of the Board of Governors, members of the Board of Management and the Academic Council for the time being holding office as such in the University so established, shall constitute as body corporate and can sue and be sued in the name of the University.

(7) On the establishment of the University under Sub Section (2), the land and other movable and immovable properties acquired, created, arranged or built by the University for the purpose of the University in the State of Meghalaya shall vest in the University.

(8) The land, building and other properties acquired for the University shall not be used for any purpose, other than that for which the same is acquired.

**University not entitled to financial assistance.**

5. The University shall be self-financing and shall not make a demand to any grant-in-aid or any other financial assistance from the State Government or any other body or corporation owned or controlled by the State Government.

**Objectives of the University.**

6. The objectives for which the University is established are as follows:

- (a) to provide Instruction, Teaching, Training and Research in various branches and specialized fields of Vocational Education, Skill Development, Engineering, Physical Sciences, Life Sciences, Technology, Medical Science and Paramedical Management, Technical, Finance & Accounting, Commerce, Humanities, Languages, & Communication, Applied and performing Arts, Education, Law, Social Science and related areas and subjects and to make provisions for research, Advancement and dissemination of knowledge therein;
- (b) to establish a campus in the State of Meghalaya, and to have study centers campuses examination, off-campus centres, off-shore campuses and Regional centres at different places in India and abroad;
- (c) to provide continuing and distance education programmes in India & Abroad through offline, online, correspondence and all modes of education (Learning Management System (LMS)/Computer Based Tutorials (CBT) etc.). Study centres shall be open to run distance



S. D. D. D.  
13/12/24

REGISTRAR  
MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY  
MEGHALAYA-793101

- education program in India and Abroad, through any mode of technology assisted learning for academics, research and training in any field under blended learning pattern etc.;
- (d) to institute degrees, diplomas, certificates and other academic distinctions on the basis of examination, or any other method of evaluation;
  - (e) to collaborate with other colleges or universities, research institutions industry associations, professional associations or any other organization in India or abroad to conceptualize design and develop specific educational and research programmes, training programmes and exchange programmes for students, faculty members and others;
  - (f) to disseminate knowledge through seminars, conferences, executive education programmes, community development programmes, publications and training programmes;
  - (g) to undertake programmes for the training and development of faculty members & Teachers of the University and other Institutions of India and abroad;
  - (h) to undertake collaborative research with any organization in India and abroad;
  - (i) to create higher levels of intellectual abilities;
  - (j) to provide consultancy to industry, Government, public and private organization;
  - (k) to create an Industry Academia partnership by inviting Industry in the University campus and other university places for mutual benefits;
  - (l) to ensure that the standard of degrees, diplomas, certificates and other academic distinctions are not lower than those laid down by AICTE/NCTE/UGC/MCI/DEC/DCI/INC/BCI and Pharmacy Council of India;
  - (m) to conduct examination in both ways through offline as well as online mode in India and Abroad for regular campus and distance education program;
  - (n) to do all things necessary or expedient to promote the above objectives;
  - (o) to impart instructions in record to a course or programme of study through one or more modes which may include distance, continuing and regular modes of teaching and learning;
  - (p) to pursue any other objective as may be prescribed by State Government or Sponsor; and
  - (q) Board of Governor will have the power to launch any new



S. Dixit  
13/12/24  
REGISTRAR  
MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY  
MEGHALAYA-793101

courses or technology which in demand or suitable as per the requirement. They may also do any kind of activity for upliftment of society.

**Powers of the University.**

7. The University shall have the following powers, namely, -

- (a) to establish, maintain and recognize such Regional Centres, Study Centres, Campuses, Off-campus Centres and off-shore campuses as may be determined by the University from time to time in the manner laid down by the Statutes;
- (b) to confer degrees, diplomas, certificates or other academic distinctions;
- (c) to institute and award fellowships, scholarships and prizes;
- (d) to launch any academic & research programmes & courses, discipline of education which deemed suitable for meeting the objective at clause 7 of the university;
- (e) to determine, demand and receive fees, bills, invoices and collect charges to fulfill the object of the University;
- (f) to make provisions for extra curricular activities for students and employees;
- (g) to appoint the faculties, teachers, officers and employees of the University or a constituent college, affiliated colleges, Regional Centres, Study Centres campuses, establish, maintain and recognize such Regional Centres, Study Centres and Campuses, Off-campus Centres and off-shore campuses located in India and abroad;
- (h) to receive donations and gifts of any kind and to acquire, hold, manage, maintain, lease, mortgage and dispose of any movable or immovable property, including Trust and Endowment properties for the purpose of the University or a constituent college, or a Regional Centre or a Off-campus centre or a Off-shore campus or a Study Centre;
- (i) to create & manage the halls and places of residence for students, officers, faculties, teachers and employees of the University or a constituent college or other partners of the University at the main campus and other campuses in India and abroad;
- (j) to supervise and control the residential facilities, and to regulate the discipline among the students and all categories of employees and to lay down the conditions of service of such employees including their code of conduct;
- (k) To create academic, administrative and support staff



S. D. D. D.  
13/12/24

REGISTRAR  
MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY  
MEGHALAYA- 793101

and other necessary posts;

- (l) To cooperate and collaborate with other Universities and institutions in such a manner and for such purposes as the University may determine from time to time;
- (m) To offer programmes on distance learning basis and continuing education and the manner in which such programmes are ordered by the University;
- (n) To organize and conduct refresher courses, orientation courses, workshops, seminars and other programmes for industry executives, teachers, developers of courseware, evaluator and other academic staff;
- (o) To determine standards of admission to the University, constituent colleges, affiliated colleges, Regional Centres, Off-campus Centre, Off-shore campus, Study Centres with approval of Academic Council;
- (p) To make special provision for students belonging to the State of Meghalaya for admission in any course of the University or in a constituent college, affiliated college, Regional Centre, Off-campus center, Off-shore campus or Study center;
- (q) To prescribe such courses for Bachelor Degree, Master's Degree, Doctor of Philosophy, Doctor of Science Degrees and Research and such other Degrees, Diplomas, Certificates etc.;
- (r) To provide for the preparation of instructional materials, including films, cassettes, tapes, video cassettes, CD, VCD, DVD and other software;
- (s) To recognize examinations or periods of study (whether in full or in part) of other Universities, Institutions or other places of Higher learning as equivalent to examinations or periods of study in the University and to withdraw such recognition at any time;
- (t) To create industry Academia partnership by inviting Industry in the University campus and other university centres for mutual benefits;
- (u) To raise, collect subscribe and borrow with the approval of the Board of Governors whether on the security of the property of the University money for the purpose of the University;
- (v) To enter into carry out vary or cancel contracts;
- (w) To create amend and cancel the rules and regulations to fulfill the objective of the university;
- (x) To do all such other acts or things whether incidental to the powers aforesaid or not, as may be necessary to further the objective of the University;



S. D. D. 2  
13/12/24

REGISTRAR  
MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY  
MEGHALAYA - 793101

- (y) To carry out all such other activities as may be necessary or feasible in furtherance of the objective of the University;
- (z) To do all things necessary or expedient to exercise the above powers; and
- (zz) The University shall have powers to get into collaborations and agreements of articulation and progression with reputed universities and institutions in India and abroad:

Provided that the University does not affiliate colleges or institutions which are not owned and managed by the University and established by other institution and University.

**University open to all classes, castes, creed, religion, language and gender.**

8. The university shall be opened to all persons irrespective of class, caste, creed, religion, language or gender:

Provided that nothing in this section shall be deemed to require the university from making special provisions for admission to students of the state.

**National and International Accreditation.**

9. The university will seek accreditation from respective national and international accreditation bodies.

**Places of Campuses.**

10. [1] The campuses of the university shall be at any place within the state of Meghalaya and it may have campuses or regional centres, study centres, off-campus centres, off-shore campus anywhere in India or abroad.

(2) The chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor, members of the board of governors member of the board of management and the academic council for the time being holding office as such in the university so established shall constitute a body corporate and can sue and be sued in the name of the university.

(3) The Board of governors will decide the usage of land, building and other properties acquired for the university, which is for the benefits of the university.

**CHAPTER 3**

**OFFICERS OF THE UNIVERSITY**

**Officers of the University.**

11. The following shall be the officers of the university:

- (a) the Chancellor;
- (b) the Vice-Chancellor;
- (c) the Registrar;
- (d) the Finance Officer; and
- (e) such other officers as may be declared by the Act or Statute to be officers of the University.

**The Visitor of the University.**

(1) The visitor of the University shall be notified by the Sponsor in consultation with the State Government.



S.D. [Signature]  
13/12/24

REGISTRAR,  
MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY,  
MEGHALAYA-782011

(2) The visitor shall, when present, preside at the convocation of the University conferring degrees, diplomas, designations and certificates.

(3) The visitor shall have the following powers, namely, -

- (a) to call for any paper or information relating to the affairs or the University;
- (b) on the basis of the information received by the visitor if he is satisfied that any order proceeding or decision taken by any authority of the University is not in conformity with the Act, Regulations or Rules, he may issue such directions as he may deem fit in the interest of the University which will be binding to all concerned.

**The Chancellor  
of the  
University.**

13.(1) The Sponsor shall appoint a person suitable to be appointed as the Chancellor of the University subject to the approval of the Visitor.

(2) The chancellor so appointed shall hold the office for a period of five years which may be extended with a prior approval of the visitor.

(3) The Chancellor shall be the head of the university.

(4) The chancellor shall preside at the meeting of the board of governors and shall when the visitor is not present, preside at the convocation of the university for conferring degrees, diplomas, designation or certificates.

(4) The chancellor shall have the following powers, namely, -

- (a) to call for any information or record;
- (b) to appoint the Vice -Chancellor;
- (c) to remove the vice-chancellor;
- (d) such other powers as may be conferred on him by this Act and Statute made here under.

**The Vice-  
Chancellor of  
the University.**

14. (1) The Vice-Chancellor shall be appointed on such term and conditions as approved by the board of Governors for a term of four years by the Chancellor.

(2) The Vice-Chancellor shall be appointed by the chancellor from a panel of three persons recommended by the board of governor and shall hold office for a term of four years:

Provided that after expiration of the term of four years the vice chancellor shall be eligible for re-appointment for another term not exceeding four years.

(3) The vice chancellor shall be principal executive and academic officer of the university and shall exercise general supervision and control over the affairs of the university and give effect to the decisions of the authorities of the university.

(4) If in the opinion of the vice chancellor it is necessary to take immediate action on any matter for which powers are conferred on any other authority by or under this Act, he may take such action as he deems necessary and shall at the earliest opportunity thereafter report his action to such officers or authority as would have in the



S. D. D. D.  
13/12/24  
REGISTRAR  
MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY  
MEGHALAYA- 793101

ordinary course dealt with the matter.

(5) If in the opinion of vice chancellor any decision of any authority of the university is outside the powers conferred by this Act, or is likely to be prejudicial to the interest of university he shall request the concerned authority to revise its decision within seven days from the date of the decision, then such matter shall be referred to the chancellor and his decision thereon shall be final

(6) The vice chancellor shall exercise other powers and perform such other duties as may be laid down by the Act and the Statutes.

(7) The Vice-Chancellor shall preside at the Convocation of the University in the absence of both, the Visitor and the Chancellor, for conferring degrees, diplomas or certificates.

(8) The Chancellor is empowered to remove the Vice-Chancellor after due enquiry. It will be opened to the Chancellor to suspend the Vice-Chancellor during enquiry depending upon the seriousness of the charges, as he may deem fit.

**Deans of  
Faculties.**

15. Deans of Faculties shall be appointed by the Vice-Chancellor in such manner and shall exercise such powers and performs such duties as may be prescribed by Statutes.

**The Registrar.**

16. (1) The appointment of the Registrar shall be made by the Board of Governors on such terms and conditions as approved by the Board of Governors for a term of four years.

(2) All contracts shall be signed and all documents and records shall be authenticated by the Registrar on behalf of the University.

(3) The Registrar shall exercise such other powers and perform such other duties as may be prescribed or may be required from time to time, by the Board of Governors.

(4) The Registrar shall be responsible for the due custody of the records and the common seal of the University and shall be bound to place before the Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor or any other authority, all such information and documents as may be necessary for transaction of their business.

(5) The Registrar shall exercise such powers and performs such duties as may be prescribed by Statutes of the University.

(6) The Board of Governors is empowered to remove the Registrar after due enquiry. It will be opened to the Board of Governors to suspend the Registrar during enquiry depending upon the seriousness of the charges, as he may deem fit.

**Appointment of  
Finance Officer.**

17. (1) The appointment of the Finance Officer shall be made by the Board of Governors on such terms and conditions as approved by the Board of Governors for a terms of four years.

(2) The Finance Officer shall exercise such other powers and perform such other duties as may be prescribed by the Statutes of the University or may be required from time to time by the Board of Governors.

(3) The Board of Governors is empowered to remove the Finance



S. Dixit  
13/12/24  
REGISTRAR  
MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY  
MEGHALAYA- 793101

Officer after due enquiry. It will be open to the Board of Governors to suspend the Finance Officer during enquiry depending upon the seriousness of the charges, as he may deem fit.

**Other Officers.**

18. The manner of appointment, terms and conditions of service and powers and duties of the other officers of the University shall be as authorised by the Board of Governors.

**CHAPTER 4****AUTHORITIES OF UNIVERSITY****Authorities of the University.**

19. The following shall be the authorities of the University, namely,-

- (a) the Board of Governors;
- (b) the Board of Management;
- (c) the Academic Council;
- (d) the Finance Committee; and
- (e) such other authorities as may be declared by the Act or Statutes of the University.

**The Board of Governors and its powers.**

20. (1) The Board of Governors shall consist of the following, members, -

- (I) the Chancellor;
- (II) the Vice-Chancellor;
- (III) three persons nominated by the Sponsor;
- (IV) one representative of the State Government;
- (V) an educationist of repute to be nominated by the State Government;
- (VI) an educationist of repute to be nominated by the Sponsor;

(2) The Chancellor shall be the Chairman of the Board of Governors.

(3) In absence of Chancellor the Vice-Chancellor will be the Chairman of the Board of Governors.

(4) The Registrar shall be an ex-officio Secretary of the Board of Governors.

(5) In absence of the Registrar, one existing member nominated by the Board of Governor, will work temporarily as the Secretary of the Board of Governors.

(6) The Board of Governors shall be the supreme authority and principal governing body of the University and shall have the following powers, namely, -

- (a) to appoint the Statutory Auditors of the University;
- (b) the terms and conditions of appointment of the Vice-Chancellor, the Registrar and the Finance officer and other officers and appoint/remove the Registrar and the



S. D. D. D.  
13/12/24  
REGISTRAR  
MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY  
MEGHALAYA 782101

- Finance Officer and other officers;
- (c) to lay down policies to be pursued by the University;
  - (d) to approve the Rules and Regulations of the University created by Board of Management;
  - (e) to make new or additional Statutes, Rules and Regulations or amend or repeal the earlier Statutes;
  - (f) to review decisions of the other authorities of the University if they are not in conformity with the provisions of this Act, or the Rules and the Statutes of the University;
  - (g) to approve the budget and annual report of the University;
  - (h) to approve proposals for submission to the State Government; and other State Governments, Governments of India or Government of other countries;
  - (i) to take such decisions and steps as are found desirable for effectively carrying out the object of University;
  - (j) to exercise all the powers of the University as vested in Section 8;
  - (k) to do all such other acts or things whether incidental to the powers aforesaid or not, as may be necessary to further the object of the University;
  - (l) to carry out all such other activities as may be necessary or feasible in furtherance of the object of the university;
  - (m) to do all things necessary or expedient to exercise the above powers;
  - (n) to take decision about voluntary winding up of the University;
  - (o) to approve additional power and modify the existing power of
    - (I) Board of Management;
    - (II) Academic Council;
    - (III) Finance Committee;
    - (IV) Other Authorities; and
    - (V) Other Committees

(7) The Board of Governors shall meet at least twice in a calendar year at such time and place as the chancellor thinks fit.

**Board of Management.**

21. (1) The Board of Management shall consist of -

- (a) the Vice-Chancellor,
- (b) the Registrar;



S. D. D. D.  
13/12/24

REGISTRAR -  
MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY  
MEGHALAYA - 793101

- (c) three persons, nominated by the Sponsor;
- (d) two Deans of the Faculties as nominated by the Vice Chancellor;
- (e) one representative to be nominated by the State Government; and
- (f) one management representative to be nominated by the Sponsor;

(2) The Vice-Chancellor shall be the Chairperson of the Board of Management and the Registrar shall be the Secretary of the Board of Management:

Provided in absence of the Vice-Chancellor, the management representative nominated by the Sponsor will work temporarily as the Chairman of the Board of Management.

(3) The Board of Management shall have the following powers, namely, -

- (a) to establish, maintain and recognize such Regional Centers and Off-shore campuses subject to the approval from Board of Governors;
- (b) to launch any academic and research programmes and courses, discipline of education which deemed suitable for meeting the object of the University;
- (c) to create and amend the Rules and Regulations of the University to fulfill the objects of the University;
- (d) To determine, demand and receive fees, bills, invoices and collect charges;
- (e) to make provisions for extra curricular activities for students and employees;
- (f) the operation of the endowment fund, the general fund and the development fund;
- (g) to appoint the faculties, teachers, officers and employees of the University or a consultant college, regional Centres, Study Centres, campuses, establish, maintain and recognize such Regional Centres. Study Centres and Campuses, Off-Campus Centres and Offshore campuses located in India and abroad;
- (h) to receive donations and gifts of any kind and to acquire, hold, manage, maintain, lease, mortgage and dispose of any movable or immovable property, including trust and endowment properties of the purpose of the University or a consultant college, or a Regional Centre, Off-campus Centre, Off-shore campus or a Study Centre;
- (i) to create & manage the halls and places of residence for students. Officers, faculties, teachers and employees of the University or a constituent college or other partners of the University at the main campus and other



S. Dixit  
13/12/29

REGISTRAR,  
MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY  
MEGHALAYA- 793121

campuses in India and abroad;

- (j) to supervise and control the residence, and to regulate discipline among the students and all categories of employees and to lay down the conditions of service of such employees, including their Code of Conduct;
- (k) to create academic, administrative and support staff and other necessary posts;
- (l) to co-operate and collaborate with other Universities and Institutions in such a manner and for such purposes as the University may determine from time to time;
- (m) to offer programmes on distance learning basis and continuing education and manner in which such programmes are offered by the University;
- (n) to organize and conduct refresher courses, orientation courses, workshops, seminars and other programmes for industry executives, teachers, developers of courseware, evaluator and other academic staff;
- (o) to determine standards of admission to the University, constituent colleges, Regional Centres, Off-campus Centres, Off-shore Campuses, Study Centres with approval of Academic Council;
- (p) to make special provision for students belonging to the State of Meghalaya or other states for admission in any course of University or in a constituent college, Off-campus Centres, Off-shore Campuses, Regional Centre or Study Centre;
- (q) to prescribe such courses for Bachelor Degree, Master's Degree, Doctor of Philosophy, Doctor of Science Degrees and Research and such other Degrees, Diplomas, Certificates etc.;
- (r) to provide for the preparation of instructional materials, including films, cassettes, tapes, video cassettes, CD, VCD, DVD and other software;
- (s) to recognize examinations or periods of study (whether in full or in part) of other Universities, Institutions or other places of higher learning as equivalent to examinations or periods of study in the University and to withdraw such recognition at any time;
- (t) to create an Industry Academia partnership by inviting Industry in the University campus and other University Centres for mutual benefits;
- (u) to raise, collect, subscribe and borrow with the approval of the Board of Governors whether on the security of the property of the University, money for the purposes of the University;
- (v) to enter into, carry out, vary or cancel contracts;



S. D. D.  
13/12/29

REGISTRAR  
MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY  
MEGHALAYA - 793101

(w) To do all such other acts or things as directed by the Board of Governors; and

(x) to do all things necessary or expedient to exercise the above powers.

**The Academic Council**

22.(1) The Academic Council shall consist of: -

(a) the Vice-Chancellor as Chairman;

(b) the Registrar as Secretary;

(c) the Finance Officer;

(d) such other members as may be prescribed in the statutes (like Dean, HOD, and Professors).

(2) The Academic Council shall be the principal academic body of the University and shall, subject to the provisions of this Act, and the rules & Regulations, coordinate and exercise general supervision over the academic policies of the University.

**The Finance committee.**

23. (1) The Finance Committee shall consist of:-

(a) the Vice-Chancellor as Chairman;

(b) the Registrar as Secretary;

(c) the Finance Officer;

(d) one person, nominated by the Sponsor.

(2) The Finance Committee shall be the principal financial body of the University to take care of financial matters and shall, subject to the provisions of this Act, Rules & Statutes; coordinate and exercise general supervision over the financial matters of the University.

**Other Authorities.**

24. The constitution, powers and functions of the other authorities of the University shall be such as may be prescribed by the Act.

**Proceedings not invalidated on account vacancy.**

25. No act of proceeding of any authorities of the University shall be invalid merely by reason of the existence of any vacancy of post or defect in the constitution of the authority.

**CHAPTER 5  
STATUTES AND RULES**

**Statues.**

26. Subject to the provisions of this Act, the statutes may provide for any matter relating to the University and staff, as given below:-

(a) the constitution, power and function of the authorities and other bodies of the University not specified in the Act, as may be constituted from time to time;

(b) the mode of recruitment and the conditions of the service of the other officers, teachers and employees of the University;

(c) the procedure for resolving disputes between the University and its officers, faculty members, employee and students;



S. D. D. 2  
13/12/24  
REGISTRAR  
MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY  
MEGHALAYA- 783101

- (d) creation, abolition or restructuring of departments and faculties;
- (e) the manner of co-operation with Universities or institutions of higher learning;
- (f) the procedure for conferment of honorary degrees;
- (g) provisions regarding grant of freeships and scholarships;
- (h) number of seats in different courses of studies and the procedure of admission of the students to such courses;
- (i) the fee chargeable from the students for various courses of studies;
- (j) institution of fellowships, scholarships, studentships, freeships, medals and prizes;
- (k) procedure for creation and abolition of posts; and
- (l) other matters which may be prescribed.

**Statutes how made.**

27. (1) The first Statutes framed by the board of governors shall be submitted to the State Government for its approval, which may, within three months from the date of receipt of the Statutes give its approval with or without modifications.

(2) Where the State government fails to take any decision with respect to the approval of the Statutes within the period specified under sub-section (1) it shall be deemed to have been approved by the State Government.

**Powers to amend the Statutes.**

28. (1) The Statutes as stated in the Act may be amended or new Statutes may be added by the Board of Management which needs to be approved by the Board of Governors.

(2) The Board of Governors shall submit the new and amended Statutes to the State Government for its approval, which may, within three months from the date of receipt of the Statutes give its approval with or without modifications.

(3) Where the State Government fails to take any decision with respect to the approval of the Statutes within the period specified under sub-section (1), it shall be deemed to have been approved by the State Government.

**Rules.**

29. Subject to the provisions to this Act, the Rules may provide for all or any of the following matters, namely, -

- (a) admission of students to the University and their enrollment and continuance as such;
- (b) the courses of study to be laid down for all degrees, diplomas, certificates and other academic distinctions of the University;
- (c) the award of degrees, diplomas, certificates and other academic distinctions of the University;



S. D. D. D.  
13/12/29

REGISTRAR  
MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY  
MEGHALAYA - 798 001

- (d) creation of new authorities of the University;
- (e) accounting policy and financial procedure;
- (f) the conditions of the award of fellowships, scholarships, studentships, medals and prizes;
- (g) the conduct of examinations and mode of appointment and duties of examining bodies, examiners, invigilators, tabulators and moderators;
- (h) the fee to be charged for admission to the examinations, degrees, diplomas certificates and other academic distinctions of the University;
- (i) revision of fees;
- (j) alteration of number of seats in different courses and programmes;
- (k) the conditions of residence of the students at the University or a constituent college or affiliated college;
- (l) maintenance of discipline among the students of the University or a constituent college; and
- (m) all other matters as may be provided under the Act.

**Rules how made.** 30. (1) The Rules shall be made by the Board of Governors and Rules so made shall be submitted to the State Government for its approval, which may within two months from the date of receipt of the Rules, give its approval with or without modification.

(2) Where the State Government fails to take any decision with respect to the approval of the Rules within the period specified under sub-section (1), it shall be deemed to have been approved by the State Government.

**Power to amend Rules.** 31. The Board of Governors may make new or additional Rules or amend or repeal the Rules.

## CHAPTER 6

### MISCELLANEOUS

**Conditions of service of employees.** 32. (1) Every employee shall be appointed under a written contract, which shall be kept in the University a copy of which shall be furnished to the employee concerned.

(2) Disciplinary action against the students/ employees shall be governed by the procedure prescribed in the Statutes.

**Right to appeal.** 33. Every employee or student of the University or of a constituent college, shall notwithstanding anything contained in the Act, have a right to appeal within such time as may be prescribed, to the Board of Management against the decision of any other officer or authority of the University or of the Principal of any such college, and thereupon the Board of Management may confirm, modify or change the decision appealed against.

**Provident fund and pension.** 34. The University shall constitute for the benefit of its employees such provident or pension fund and provide such insurance scheme



S. D. D. D.  
13/12/24  
REGISTRAR  
MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY  
MEGHALAYA - 781001

as it may deem fit in such manner and subject to such conditions as may be prescribed.

**Disputes as to constitution of University authorities and bodies.**  
**Constitution of committees.**

35. If any question arises as to whether any person has been duly elected or appointed as, or is entitled to be a member of any authority or other body of the University, the matter shall be referred to the chancellor whose decision thereon shall be final.

36. Any authority of the University mentioned in Section 19 will be empowered to constitute a committee of such authority, consisting of such members as such authority may deem fit, having such powers as the authority may deem fit.

**Filling of casual vacancies.**

37. Any casual vacancy among the members, other than ex-officio members of any authority or body of the University shall be filled in the same manner in which the member whose vacancy is to be filled up, was chosen, and the person filling the vacancy shall be a member of such authority or body for the residue of the term for which the person whose place he or she fills would have been a member.

**Protection of action taken in good faith.**

38. No suit or other legal proceedings shall lie against any officer or other employee of the University for anything, which is done in good faith is intended to be done.

**Transitional provisions.**

39. Notwithstanding anything contained in any other provisions of this Act –

- (a) the first Vice-Chancellor shall be appointed by the Chancellor and the said officer shall hold office for a term of three years;
- (b) the first Registrar and the first Finance Officer shall be appointed by the Chancellor who shall hold office for a term of three years;
- (c) the first Board Governors shall hold office for a term not exceeding three years;
- (d) the first Board of Management, the first Finance Committee and the first Academic Council shall be constituted by the Chancellor for a term of three years;

**Endowment Fund.**

40. (1) The University shall establish an Endowment Fund of at least Rupees two crore and paid in one installment.

(2) The University shall have power to invest the Endowment Fund in such manner as may be prescribed.

(3) The University may transfer any amount from the General Fund or the Development Fund to the Endowment Fund. Excepting in the dissolution of the University, in no other circumstances can any monies be transferred from the Endowment Fund for other purpose.

(4) Not exceeding 75% of the incomes received from the Endowment Fund shall be used for the purposes of development works of the University. The remaining 25% shall be reinvested into the Endowment Fund.



S. D. D. J.  
13/12/24

REGISTRAR  
MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY  
MEGHALAYA- 783101

**General Fund.**

41. (1) The University shall establish a general fund to which the following amount shall be credited, namely, -

- (a) all fees, which may be charged by the University;
- (b) all sums received from any other source(s);
- (c) all contributions made by the sponsor;
- (d) all contributions/donations made in this behalf by any other person or body, which are not prohibited by any law for the time being in force.

(2) The funds credited to the General Fund shall be applied to meet the following payments:-

- (a) the repayment of debts including interest charges thereto incurred by the University for the purposes of this Act and the Statutes made thereunder;
- (b) the upkeep of the assets of the University;
- (c) the payment of the cost of audit of the fund created under Section 45;
- (d) meeting the expenses of any suit or proceeding to which University is a party;
- (e) the payment of salaries and allowances of the officers and the employees of the University, members of the teaching and research staff, and payment of any Provident Fund Contributions, Gratuity and other benefits to any such officers and employees, members of the teaching and research staff;
- (f) the payment of travelling and other allowances of the members of Board of Governors, the Board of Management, Academic Council, and other authorities so declared under the Rules and Regulations of the University and of the members if the committee or Board appointed by any of the authorities of the University in pursuance of any provision of this Act, or the Statutes made thereunder;
- (g) the payment of fellowship, freeships, scholarships, assistantships and other awards to students, research associates or trainees eligible for such awards under the Act, or Statutes of the University under the provisions of this Act;
- (h) the payment of any expenses incurred by the University in carrying out the provisions of this Act, or the Rules and Regulations made thereunder;
- (i) the payment of costs of capital, not exceeding the prevailing bank rate of interest, incurred by the sponsor for setting up the University and the investment made thereof;
- (j) the payment of charges and expenditure relating to the



S. D. D. D.  
13/12/24

REGISTRAR  
MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY  
MEGHALAYA- 793101

consultancy work undertaken by the University in Pursuance of the Provisions of this Act, and the Statutes made thereunder;

- (k) the payment of any other expenses including a management fee payable to any organization charged with the responsibility of managing the University on behalf of the Sponsoring Body, as approved by the Board of Management to be an expense for the purpose of the University:

Provided that no expenditure shall be incurred by the University in excess of the limits for the total recurring expenditure and the total non-recurring expenditure for the year as may be fixed by the Board of Management without the previous approval of the Board of Management:

Provided further that the General fund shall be applied for the object specified under sub-section (2) with the prior approval of the Board of Management of the University.

**Development Fund.**

42. The University shall also establish a Development Fund to which the following funds shall be credited, namely,-

- (a) development fees which may be charged from students;
- (b) all sums received from any other source for the purpose of the development of the University;
- (c) all contributions made by the Sponsor;
- (d) all contributions/ donations made in this behalf by any other person or body which are not prohibited by any law for the time being in force; and
- (e) all incomes received from the Endowment Fund.

**Maintenance of Fund.**

43. The fund established under Section 40, 41 and 42 shall, subject to general supervision and control of the Board of Governors, be regulated and maintained in such manner as may be prescribed by the Statutes.

**Annual Report.**

44. (1) The Annual Report of the University shall be prepared under the direction of the Board of Management and shall be submitted to the Board of Governors for its approval.

(2) The Board of Governors shall consider the Annual Report in its meeting and may approve the same with or without modification;

(3) A copy of Annual Report duly approved by the Board of Governors shall be sent to visitor and the State Government on or before December 31 following close of the financial year in March 31 each year.

**Account and Audit.**

45. (1) The Annual Accounts and Balance Sheet of the University shall be prepared under the direction of the Board of Management and all



S. Dikid  
13/12/24  
REGISTRAR  
MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY  
MEGHALAYA- 793101

funds accruing to or received by the University from whatever source and all amount disbursed or paid shall be entered in the accounts maintained by the University.

(2) The Annual Accounts of the University shall be audited every year by a Chartered Accountant, who is a Member of the institute of chartered Accountants of India, to be appointed by the Board of Management on a mutually agreeable terms for a period of three years.

(3) A copy of the annual accounts and the Balance Sheet together with the audit report shall be submitted to to the Board of Governors on or before December 31 following close of the financial year in March 31 each Year.

(4) The Annual Accounts, the Balance sheet and the Audit Report shall be considered by the Board of Governors at its meeting and the Board of Governors shall forward the same to Visitor and the State Government along with its observation thereon on or before December 31 each year.

**Mode of proof of University record.**

46. A copy of any receipt, application, notice, order, proceeding or resolution of any authority or committee of the University or other documents In possession of the University or any entry in any register duly maintained by the University. If certified by the Registrar, shall be received as prima facie evidence of such receipt, application, notice, order, proceeding, resolution or document or the existence of the entry in the register and shall be admitted as evidence of the matters and transaction therein recorded where the original thereof would, if produced, have been admissible in evidence.

**Dissolution of University**

47. (1) If the Sponsor proposes dissolution of the University in accordance with the law governing its constitution or Incorporation, it shall give at least 3 months notice in writing to the State Government.

(2) On identification of mismanagement, mal-administration, indiscipline, failure in the accomplishment of the objectives of University and economic hardship in the management systems of University, the State Government would issue directions to the Management system of the University. If the directions are not followed within such time as may be prescribed, the right to take decision for winding up of the University would vest in the State Government.

(3) The manner of winding up of the University would be such as may be prescribed by the State Government in this behalf, provided that no such action will be initiated without affording a reasonable opportunity to show cause to the sponsor.

(4) On Receipt of the notice referred to in Sub- section (1), the State Government shall, in consultation with the AICTC, UGC or other regulatory bodies make such arrangements for administration of the University from the proposed date of dissolution of the University by the Sponsor and until the last batch of students in regular courses of studies of the University complete their courses of



S. D. D. D.  
13/12/14  
MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY  
MEGHALAYA-793101

**Expenditure of the University during dissolution.**

studies in such manner as may be prescribed by the Statutes.

48. (1) The expenditure for administration of the University during the taking over period under Section 48 shall be made out of the Endowment Fund, the General fund or the development fund.

(2) If the funds referred to sub-section (1) are not sufficient to meet the expenditure of the University during the taking over period of its management, such expenditure may be met by disposing of the properties or assets of the University, by the State Government.

**Laying of Statutes and Rules.**

49. Every Statute or Rule made under this Act shall be laid, as soon as may be after it is made, on the table of the Meghalaya Legislative Assembly.

**Removal of Difficulties.**

50. (1) If any difficulty arises in giving effect to the provisions of this Act, the State Government may, by a notification or order, make such provisions, not inconsistent with the provisions of this Act, as appeared to, make such provisions of this Act, as appeared to it to be necessary or expedient, for removing the difficulty:

Provided that no notification or order under sub-section (1) shall be made after the expiration of a period of three years from the Commencement of this Act.

(2) Every order made under sub-section (1) shall, as soon as may be after it is made, be laid before the State Legislature.

**University to be subject to standards of UGC.**

51. Notwithstanding anything contained in this Act, the establishment maintenance of standards and any other matter concerning private universities established under this Act shall be as per the provision of UGC (Establishment and Maintenance of Standards in Private Universities) Regulations, 2003 as amended from time to time and any other regulation or direction as may be issued by the UGC and the State Government from time to time.

**L. M. SANGMA,**  
Secretary to the Govt. of Meghalaya,  
Law Department.



SHILLONG: Printed and Published by the Director, Printing and Stationery, Meghalaya, Shillong.  
(Extraordinary Gazette of Meghalaya) No. 9 - 615 + 400 - 6-1-2011.

website:- <http://megpn.s.aov.in/gazette/gazette.asp>

S. D. D.  
13/12/24

REGISTRAR  
MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY  
MEGHALAYA-783101



# The Gazette of Meghalaya

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 321

Shillong, Wednesday, October 16, 2019

24<sup>th</sup> Asvina, 1941 (S. E.)

## PART-IV

GOVERNMENT OF MEGHALAYA

LAW (B) DEPARTMENT

NOTIFICATION

The 16<sup>th</sup> October, 2019.

**No.LL(B).138/2010/99.** – Mahatma Gandhi University (Amendment) Act, 2019 (Act No. 18 of 2019) is hereby published for general information.

**MEGHALAYA ACT NO. 18 OF 2019.**

*(As passed by the Meghalaya Legislative Assembly)*

*Received the assent of the Governor on the 9<sup>th</sup> October, 2019.*

*Published in the Gazette of Meghalaya Extra-Ordinary issue dated 16<sup>th</sup> October, 2019.*



S. D. W.  
13/12/24

REGISTRAR  
MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY  
MEGHALAYA-783101

**MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY (AMENDMENT) ACT, 2019**

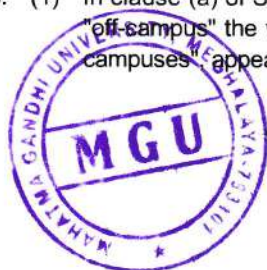
**An**

**Act**

to amend the Mahatma Gandhi University Act, 2010 (Act No. 6 of 2011).

Be it enacted by the Legislature of the State of Meghalaya in the Seventieth Year of the Republic of India as follows:-

- Short title and commencement.** 1. (1) This Act may be called Mahatma Gandhi University (Amendment) Act, 2019.
- (2) It shall come into force from the date of notification in the official Gazette.
- Amendment of Section 2.** 2. (1) In the existing clause (xxiv) of Section 2 of the principal Act, the word "or outside" appearing therein shall be omitted and for the word "compliment" the word "complement" shall be substituted.
- (2) The existing clause (xxvi) of Section 2 of the Principal Act shall be deleted.
- Amendment of Section 4.** 3. (1) In sub-section (3) of Section 4 the words "India or abroad" appearing therein shall be substituted by the words "the State of Meghalaya".
- (2) After the existing sub-section (4) of Section 4, the following provisos shall be inserted, namely-
- "Provided that the approval of the competent Statutory council should first be obtained;
- Provided further that the University shall produce all necessary proof that such courses have been conducted especially in the online mode as may be required by any authority authorized by the Government for the purpose;
- Provided that the University shall not conduct in the online or distance mode any course which it does not offer through the regular face to face mode with a full complement of facilities, faculty and staff."
- (3) After the existing sub-section (5) of Section 4, the following proviso shall be inserted, namely-
- "Provided that the University shall produce all necessary proof that such examinations have been conducted especially in the online mode as may be required by any authority authorized by the Government for the purpose."
- Amendment of Section 6.** 4. (1) In clause (b) of Section 6 the words, "off-shore campuses" shall be omitted and for the words "India and abroad" the word "Meghalaya" shall be substituted.
- (2) In clause (c) and (m) of Section 6 the words "in India & Abroad" and the words "in India and Abroad" appearing therein shall be omitted.
- Amendment of Section 7.** 5. (1) In clause (a) of Section 7 in between the word "campuses" and the words "off-campus" the word "and" shall be inserted and the words, "and off-shore campuses" appearing therein shall be omitted.



*S. D. D. D.*  
13/12/24

REGISTRAR  
MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY  
MEGHALAYA-793101

- (2) In clause (g) of Section 7 the words "affiliated colleges," and the words "and off-shore campuses located in India and abroad" shall be omitted.
- (3) In clause (h) of Section 7 for the words "or a Off-shore campus" appearing therein shall be omitted.
- (4) In clause (i) of Section 7 the words "in India and abroad" appearing therein shall be omitted.
- (5) In clause (o) of Section 7 the words "affiliated colleges," and the words "Off-shore campus," appearing therein shall be omitted.
- (6) In clause (p) of Section 7 the words "affiliated college," and the words "Off-shore campus" appearing therein shall be omitted.
- (7) The proviso to clause (zz) of Section 7 shall be deleted.
- Amendment of Section 10.** 6. In sub-section (1) of Section 10 the words "off-shore campus" shall be omitted and the words "India or abroad" shall be substituted by the word "Meghalaya".
- Amendment of Section 12.** 7. (1) After clause (b) of sub-section (3) of Section 12 the following proviso shall be inserted namely-
- "Provided that all such directions which may involve closure of the University or cancellation of degrees or stoppage of admission and any other matter involving the interest of the State Government shall be issued by the Visitor after due consultation with the State Government."
- (2) After the new proviso to sub-section (3) of Section 12, a new sub-section (4) shall be inserted namely-
- "(4) Every proposal for the conferment of an honorary degree or distinction shall be subject to the prior approval of the Visitor."
- Amendment of Section 13.** 8. The existing sub-section (1) of Section 13 shall be substituted by namely-
- "(1) The sponsor shall with the approval of the Visitor, appoint the person suitable as the Chancellor of the University."
- Amendment of Section 21.** 9. (1) In clause (a) of sub-section (3) of Section 21 the words "and Off-shore campuses" appearing therein shall be omitted.
- (2) In clause (g) of sub-section (3) of Section 21 the words "and Off-shore campuses located in India and abroad" appearing therein shall be omitted.
- (3) In clause (h) of sub-section (3) of Section 21 the words "Off-shore campus" appearing therein shall be omitted.
- (4) In clause (i) of sub-section (3) of Section 21 the words "in India and abroad" appearing therein shall be omitted.
- (5) In clause (o) and (p) of sub-section (3) of Section 21 the words "Off-shore campuses" appearing therein shall be omitted.



S. D. D. D.  
13/12/24

REGISTRAR  
MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY  
MEGHALAYA - 793401

- Amendment of Section 40.** 10. The existing sub-section (4) of Section 40 shall be substituted by the following, namely-
- "Not exceeding 75% of the incomes received from the Endowment Fund shall be used for the purposes of development works of the University; not less than 20% of such incomes shall be reinvested in the Endowment Fund and not exceeding 5% of such incomes shall be utilized by the State Government for the purpose of regulating the functioning and maintenance of Standards of Private Universities as provided in the Meghalaya Private Universities (Establishment and maintenance of Standards) Act, 2012 as amended from time to time."
- Amendment of Section 47.** 11. After the existing sub-section (4) of Section 47 following proviso shall be inserted, namely,-
- "Provided if the University is dissolved at the instance of the Sponsor as provided in sub-section (1), making arrangements for the affected students of the University until the last batch of regular courses of studies of the University are completed, shall be the responsibility of the University in consultation with the UGC, AICTE and other Regulatory Bodies".
- Amendment of Section 51.** 12. The existing Section 51 shall be substituted by the following, namely,-
- "Notwithstanding anything contained in this Act, the establishment, maintenance of standards and any other matter concerning this University including constituent colleges, study centres and regional centres shall be subjected to the Meghalaya Private Universities (Establishment and Maintenance of Standard) Act, 2012 as amended from time to time, and also to the UGC (Establishment of and Maintenance of Standards in Private Universities) Regulations, 2003 as amended from time to time and regulations and directions as may be issued by UGC and other Statutory Bodies and by the State Government from time to time".
- Savings.** 13. Anything done or any action taken under the provisions of the Principal Act prior to this amendment shall remain valid, unless revoked or annulled by the State Government.



D. LYNGDOH,  
Deputy Secretary to the Govt. of Meghalaya,  
Law Department.

*S. D. D.*  
*13/12/19*

2.4 Information about off-campus centre(s)

Appendix V

S. No.	Address of the Off-campus Centre	Courses Run
	NOT APPLICABLE	



*S. D. D. D.*  
*13/12/24*

REGISTRAR  
MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY  
MEGHALAYA- 793101

**2.5 Information about off-Shore campus centre(s)**

**Appendix VI**

S.No.	Address of the Off-Shore campus centre	Courses Run
	NOT APPLICABLE	



S. D. D. /  
13/12/24

REGISTRAR  
MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY  
MEGHALAYA- 793101

**2.6 Information about Courses run under distance mode and study centre(s)**

**Appendix VIII**

S.No.	Address of the Study centre	Courses Run	No. of students enrolled
	NOT APPLICABLE		



*S. Diva*  
*13/12/24*

REGISTRAR  
MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY  
MEGHALAYA-793101

**3.2 Current Number of Academic Programmes/ Courses offered by the University 2023-24**

**Appendix-IX**

S.No.	Programme	Sanctioned Intake	Actual enrolment
<b>UG (Under Graduate)</b>			
1	BA In Economics	30	1
2	BA In Education	30	1
3	BA In English	30	1
4	BA In Rural Development	30	1
5	Bachelor Of Social Work (BSW)	30	2
6	BA - LLB	60	10
	LLB	60	3
7	Bachelor Of Business Management (BBA)	30	2
8	Bachelor Of Computer Application (BCA)	30	9
9	Bachelor Of Commerce (B.Com)	30	1
10	Bachelor Of Science In Medical Lab Technology (B.Sc - MLT)	60	6
11	Bachelor Of Science In Medical Lab Technology (B.Sc - MLT LE)	60	3
12	Bachelor Of Physiotherapy (BPT)	30	2
13	Bachelor Inof Physiotherapy (BPT LE)	30	5
14	Bachelor Of Fire Safety And Hazard Management	60	10
15	Bachelor Of Pharmacy (B.Pharm)	100	16
<b>PG (Post Graduate)</b>			
S.No.	Programme	Sanctioned Intake	Actual enrolment
1	MA In Assamese	30	2
2	MA In Economics	30	3
3	MA Education	30	12
4	MA In English	30	12
5	MA In Garo	60	61
6	MA In History	30	14



*S. Didi*  
 13/12/24  
 REGISTRAR  
 MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY  
 MEGHALAYA- 793101

7	MA In Political Science	30	24
8	MA In Rural Development	60	43
9	MA In Sociology	30	5
10	Master Of Business Administration (MBA)	30	9
11	Master Of Computer Application (MCA)	30	4
12	Master Of Commerce (M.Com)	30	1
13	Master Of Physiotherapy (MPT)	30	21
14	Master Of Science In Medical Lab Technology (M.Sc - MLT)	30	4
15	Master In Social Work (MSW)	60	61
16	LLM	30	1

#### Diploma

S.No.	Programme	Sanctioned Intake	Actual enrolment
1	Diploma In Medical Lab Technology (DMLT)	180 (3 Batches each having 60 intake )	156
2	Diploma In Pharmacy (D.Pharm.)	60	41

#### Research Program - Ph.D

S.No.	Programme	Sanctioned Intake	Actual enrolment
1	Ph.D (Management, Humanities, Legal Studies, Allied Health Science)	As per supervising capacity in the department	40



S.D. 2  
13/12/24

REGISTRAR  
MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY  
MECHILAYA- 790101

### 3.3 Information about the approval of the courses by the concerned statutory council(s)

#### Appendix-X

S.No.	Course	Name of the Statutory Council	Whether approval has been taken
1.	<b>BA LLB, LLB &amp; LLM</b>	Bar Council of India (BCI)	Yes
2.	<b>UG (Under Graduate)</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• BA In Economics</li> <li>• BA In Education</li> <li>• BA In English</li> <li>• BA In Rural Development</li> <li>• Bachelor Of Social Work (BSW)</li> <li>• Bachelor Of Business Management (BBA)</li> <li>• Bachelor Of Computer Application (BCA)</li> <li>• Bachelor Of Commerce (B.Com)</li> <li>• Bachelor Of Science In Medical Lab Technology (B.Sc - MLT)</li> <li>• Bachelor Of Science In Medical Lab Technology (B.Sc - MLT LE)</li> <li>• Bachelor Of Physiotherapy (BPT)</li> <li>• Bachelor Inof Physiotherapy (BPT LE)</li> <li>• Bachelor Of Fire Safety And Hazard Management</li> </ul>	University Grant Commission	Yes
3.	<b>PG (Post Graduate)</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• MA In Assamese</li> <li>• MA In Economics</li> <li>• MA Education</li> <li>• MA In English</li> <li>• MA In Garo</li> <li>• MA In History</li> <li>• MA In Political Science</li> <li>• MA In Rural Development</li> </ul>	University Grant Commission	Yes



S. Dixit  
13/12/24

REGISTRAR  
MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY  
MEDICAL CAMPUS - 781015

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• MA In Sociology</li> <li>• Master Of Business Administration (MBA)</li> <li>• Master Of Computer Application (MCA)</li> <li>• Master Of Commerce (M.Com)</li> <li>• Master Of Physiotherapy (MPT)</li> <li>• Master Of Science In Medical Lab Technology (M.Sc - MLT)</li> <li>• Master In Social Work (MSW)</li> </ul>		
4	<b>Diploma</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Diploma In Medical Lab Technology (DMLT)</li> </ul>	University of Grant Commission	Yes
5.	<b>D.Pharm, B.Pharm</b>	Pharmacy Council of India (PCI)	Yes
6.	<b>PG Diploma- PGDCA</b>	University of Grant Commission	Yes
7.	<b>Ph.D</b>	University of Grant Commission	Yes



S. D. D. /  
13/12/24

REGISTRAR  
MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY  
MEGHALAYA- 781011

**3.4 Information about the courses run which are not specified by the UGC**

**Appendix VII**

S.No.	Course	Date of starting	Whether applied to UGC for specification
1.	NOT APPLICABLE		

*S. Dixit*  
13/12/24



REGISTRAR  
MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY  
DISPURAYA, 781011

**4.9 Information about the complaints received under Grievance Redressal Mechanism**

**Appendix XII**

S.No.	Name of the complainant	Complain tagainst	Date of complaint	Action taken by theUniversity
1.	Tanisha Dey	Security Guard	13-06-2023	Yes

S. Dixit  
13/12/24



REGISTRAR  
MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY  
SHILLONG - 793101



# महात्मा गांधी विश्वविद्यालय Mahatma Gandhi University

Recognized By University Grant Commission (UGC)  
Bar Council of India (BCI), Pharmacy (Council) of India (PCI) & Member of AIU

Ref NO = MGU/BC/2023/1-E

5.1 Annexure - T

3<sup>rd</sup> March, 2023

## NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the powers conferred under Sub-Section (e) of Section 19 of the Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya Act, 2010 (Act No. 6 of 2011), the structure of the Board of Studies (BoS) for the Faculty of Pharmacy of Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya, is hereby notified as follows:

Composition of the Board of Studies:

1. Dean of Faculty/Academics
2. Assistant/Associate Professors of the concerned Department under the Faculty
3. External Subject Experts
4. Industry Experts
5. Head of Department (H.O.D.)

Accordingly, the Board of Studies (BoS) for the Faculty of Pharmacy is constituted as follows:

### Boards of Studies under Faculty of Pharmacy

Sr. No.	Category	Name	Address	Designation
1.	Dean of Pharmacy	Dr. Y. Krishna Reddy	10 <sup>th</sup> mile Adharsh nagar, Assam.	Chairman
2.	Asst. Prof. of Dpt.	Monimul Houque	10 <sup>th</sup> mile Adharsh Nagar, Assam.	Member
3.	External Subject Expert <b>Pharmaceutics</b>	Dr. Rituraj Bharadwaj	6 <sup>th</sup> mile .Khanapara, Assam	Member
4.	External Subject Expert <b>Pharmacology</b>	Dr. Kalita	6 <sup>th</sup> mile .Khanapara, Assam	Member
5.	External Subject Expert <b>Pharmacognosy</b>	Dr. K.N.V Rao	10 <sup>th</sup> mile Adharsh nagar, Assam.	Member



University Campus:-Khanapara :13th Mile, G.S.Road, Khanapara Under Dist-Ri-Bhoi, Meghalaya - 793101. Tel.: 08415921060

E-mail : info@mgu.edu.in Web : www.mgu.edu.in

S.D. 13/12/24



6.	External Subject Expert	Dr. Sagar Dattatray Kore	PCU, Pune	Member
7.	External Subject Expert Pharmaceutical Chemistry	Dr. Pratap Pulla	6 <sup>th</sup> mile .Khanapara. Assam	Member
8.	Industry Expert	Mr.Chaitanya kumar	Hetero health care. Assam.	Member
9.	H.O.D.	Rekibul Rehman	6 <sup>th</sup> mile .Khanapara. Assam	Secretary

By virtue of the powers vested in me under Sub-Sections (3) and (6) of Section 14 and Sub-Section (x) of Section 7 of the Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya Act, 2010 (Act No. 6 of 2011), I, Dr. Sagar Onkarrao Manjare, Vice-Chancellor, Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya, hereby approve the above-mentioned Board of Studies (BoS) for the Faculty of Pharmacy.



*[Handwritten Signature]*  
3-3-2023

Dr. Sagar O. Manjare  
VICE CHANCELLOR  
MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY  
MEGHALAYA-793101

C.c. To,

1. Office of Hon'ble Chancellor, Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya.
2. Office of Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor, Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya.
3. Registrar, Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya.
4. Chairman, Academic Council, Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya.
5. Finance Officer, Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya.
6. Controller of Examinations, Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya.



*[Handwritten Signature]*  
13/12/24

REGISTRAR  
MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY  
MEGHALAYA- 793101



महात्मा गांधी विश्वविद्यालय, मेघालय  
Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya

Established by the Act Govt. of Meghalaya, & Recognized by UGC,  
Approved by BCI, FCI, MNC, and Member of AIU

Ref NO: MGU/VC/2023/1-B

3<sup>rd</sup> March, 2023

**NOTIFICATION**

In exercise of the powers conferred under Sub-Section (e) of Section 19 of the Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya Act, 2010 (Act No. 6 of 2011), the structure of the Board of Studies (BoS) for the Faculty of Legal Studies of Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya, is hereby notified as follows:

Composition of the Board of Studies:

1. Dean of Faculty/Academics
2. Assistant/Associate Professors of the concerned Department under the Faculty
3. External Subject Experts
4. Industry Experts
5. Head of Department (H.O.D.)

Accordingly, the Board of Studies (BoS) for the Faculty of Legal Studies is constituted as follows:

**Boards of Studies Faculty of Legal Studies**

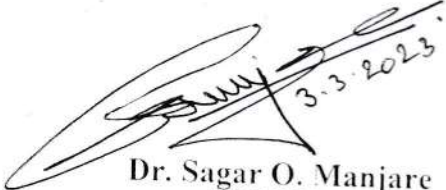
Sr. No.	Category	Name	Address	Designation
1.	Dean of Legal Studies	Dr. Sibani Sarmah	Ulubari, Guwahati, Assam	Chairman
2.	Asst. Prof. of concerned Department under the Faculty	Champa Bormon	Nongpoh, Meghalaya	Member
3.	External Subject Expert	Dr. Ruma Bordoloi	Zoo Road, Guwahati, Assam	Member
4.	Industry Expert	Dr. Thaneshwar Kalita	Garhehuk, Guwahati, Assam	Member
5.	H.O.D	Subhalaxmi Chakravarty	6th Mile, Guwahati, Assam	Member

University Campus - Khanapara : 13th Mile, G.S.Road, Khanapara Under Dist-Ri-Bhoi, Meghalaya - 793101. Tel.: +91-8415921060

E-mail : info@mgu.edu.in, registrar@mgu.edu.in, Website : www.mgu.edu.in

By virtue of the powers vested in me under Sub-Sections (3) and (6) of Section 14 and Sub-Section (x) of Section 7 of the Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya Act, 2010 (Act No. 6 of 2011), I, Dr. Sagar Onkarrao Manjare, Vice-Chancellor, Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya, hereby approve the above-mentioned Board of Studies (BoS) for the Faculty of Legal Studies.




  
3.3.2023  
Dr. Sagar O. Manjare  
VICE CHANCELLOR  
MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY  
MEGHALAYA-793101

C.c. To,

1. Office of Hon'ble Chancellor, Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya.
2. Office of Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor, Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya.
3. Registrár, Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya.
4. Chairman, Academic Council, Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya.
5. Finance Officer, Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya.
6. Controller of Examinations, Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya.



  
13/12/24

REGISTRAR  
MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY  
MEGHALAYA- 793101

Ref NO: M GU/VC/2023/1-A

3<sup>rd</sup> March, 2023

## NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the powers conferred under Sub-Section (e) of Section 19 of the Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya Act, 2010 (Act No. 6 of 2011), the structure of the Board of Studies (BoS) for the Faculty of Allied Health Sciences of Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya, is hereby notified as follows:

Composition of the Board of Studies:

1. Dean of Faculty/Academics
2. Assistant/Associate Professors of the concerned Department under the Faculty.
3. External Subject Experts
4. Industry Experts
5. Head of Department (H.O.D.)

Accordingly, the Board of Studies (BoS) for the Faculty of Allied Health Sciences is constituted as follows:

### Board of Studies under the Faculty of Allied Health Sciences

Sr. No.	Category	Name	Address	Designation
1.	Dean of Allied Health Science	Dr. Y. Krishna Reddy	10 <sup>th</sup> mile Adharsh Nagar, Assam.	Chairman
2.	Asst. Prof. of Dpt.	Dr. Deepjyoti Sarmah	Dhalbama, Near kali Mandir, Bye lane -3, Shivam path Garchuk, Guwahati	Member
3.	External Subject Expert <b>Physiotherapy</b>	Dr. Gyandeep Buragohain	Flat No. 4T, B block, Rajmedhi Housing Society, Patarkuchi Road, Basistha Chariali, Guwahati-781029	Member
4.	External Subject Expert <b>Medical Laboratory Technology</b>	Dr. Shishu Nola	Village: Panpur Chengelimora Locality: Jamugurighat, Dist: Sonitpur (Assam), Pin -784180	Member

Ref NO: MGV/VC/2023/1-A

3<sup>rd</sup> March, 2023

## NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the powers conferred under Sub-Section (e) of Section 19 of the Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya Act, 2010 (Act No. 6 of 2011), the structure of the Board of Studies (BoS) for the Faculty of Allied Health Sciences of Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya, is hereby notified as follows:

Composition of the Board of Studies:

1. Dean of Faculty/Academics
2. Assistant/Associate Professors of the concerned Department under the Faculty.
3. External Subject Experts
4. Industry Experts
5. Head of Department (H.O.D.)

Accordingly, the Board of Studies (BoS) for the Faculty of Allied Health Sciences is constituted as follows:

### Board of Studies under the Faculty of Allied Health Sciences

Sr. No.	Category	Name	Address	Designation
1.	Dean of Allied Health Science	Dr. Y. Krishna Reddy	10 <sup>th</sup> mile Adharsh Nagar, Assam.	Chairman
2.	Asst. Prof. of Dpt.	Dr. Deepjyoti Sarmah	Dhalbama, Near kali Mandir, Bye lane -3, Shivam path Garchuk, Guwahati	Member
3.	External Subject Expert <b>Physiotherapy</b>	Dr. Gyandeep Buragohain	Flat No. 4T, B block, Rajmedhi Housing Society, Patarkuchi Road, Basistha Chariali, Guwahati-781029	Member
4.	External Subject Expert <b>Medical Laboratory Technology</b>	Misha Nisola	Village: Panpur Chengelimora Locality: Jamugurighat, Dist: Sonitpur (Assam), Pin -784180	Member

University Campus:- Khanapara -13th Mile, G.S. Road, Khanapara Under Dist- Ri-Bhoi, Meghalaya - 793101. Tel.: +91-8415921060

5.	Asst. Prof. of Dpt.	Mr. Suman Deka	Nalbari santipur Ward no 7 Pin- 781335	Member
6.	Industry Expert	Dr Monidipa Medhi	Jalukbari ,Guwahati- 781013	Member
7.	H.O.D.	Dr. Priyanka Goswami	H.No-29, Nandan Path (Near Nilachal Housing Complex), Bhetapara. P.O- Beltola, Guwahati - 781028	Secretary

By virtue of the powers vested in me under Sub-Sections (3) and (6) of Section 14 and Sub-Section (x) of Section 7 of the Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya Act, 2010 (Act No. 6 of 2011), I, Dr. Sagar Onkarrao Manjare, Vice-Chancellor, Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya, hereby approve the above-mentioned Board of Studies (BoS) for the Faculty of Allied Health Sciences.



*[Handwritten Signature]*  
3-3-2023

**Dr. Sagar O. Manjare**  
**VICE CHANCELLOR**  
**MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY**  
**MEGHALAYA-793101**

C.c. To,

1. Office of Hon'ble Chancellor, Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya.
2. Office of Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor, Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya.
3. Registrar, Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya.
4. Chairman, Academic Council, Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya.
5. Finance Officer, Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya.
6. Controller of Examinations, Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya.



*[Handwritten Signature]*  
13/12/24

REGISTRAR  
MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY  
MEGHALAYA

3<sup>rd</sup> March, 2023

Ref NO: MGU/VC/2023/1-C

**NOTIFICATION**

In exercise of the powers conferred under Sub-Section (e) of Section 19 of the Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya Act, 2010 (Act No. 6 of 2011), the structure of the Board of Studies (BoS) for the Faculty of Science & Technology of Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya, is hereby notified as follows:

Composition of the Board of Studies:

1. Dean of Faculty/Academics
2. Assistant/Associate Professors of the concerned Department under the Faculty
3. External Subject Experts
4. Industry Experts
5. Head of Department (H.O.D.)

Accordingly, the Board of Studies (BoS) for the Faculty of Science & Technology is constituted as follows:

**Boards of Studies under Faculty of Science & Technology**

Sr. No.	Category	Name	Address	Designation
1.	Dean of Science & Technology	Dr. M. Hazarika	Geetanagar, Guwahati-781021, Kamrup(M), Assam	Chairman
3.	External Subject Expert <b>Computer Science</b>	Dr. Bidyut Kumar Das	Barpeta, Assam	Member
4.	External Subject Expert <b>Computer Application</b>	Dhanmani Choudhury	Lokhara, Guwahati-40, Kamrup(M), Assam	Member



University Campus:-Khanapara :13th Mile, G.S.Road, Khanapara Under Dist-Ri-Bhoi, Meghalaya - 793101. Tel.: +91-8415921060

E-mail : info@mgu.edu.in, registrar@mgu.edu.in, Website : www.mgu.edu.in

Page 1 of 2

77

5.	External Subject Expert <b>Fire Safety</b>	Wahidur Rahman	National Institute of Fire & Safety, Sivsagar	Member
6.	Industry Expert	Mr. Nipul Kumar Barman	Asia Into Tech. Bhetapara, Guwahati- 784145	Member
7.	H.O.D.	Mr. Rani Majaw	H.No-29, Nandan Path (Near Nilachal Housing Complex), Bhetapara	Secretary

By virtue of the powers vested in me under Sub-Sections (3) and (6) of Section 14 and Sub-Section (x) of Section 7 of the Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya Act, 2010 (Act No. 6 of 2011), I, Dr. Sagar Onkarrao Manjare, Vice-Chancellor, Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya, hereby approve the above-mentioned Board of Studies (BoS) for the Faculty of Science & Technology.



*S. Sagar*  
3-3-2023  
Dr. Sagar O. Manjare  
VICE CHANCELLOR  
MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY  
MEGHALAYA-793101

C.c. To,

1. Office of Hon'ble Chancellor, Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya.
2. Office of Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor, Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya.
3. Registrar, Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya.
4. Chairman, Academic Council, Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya.
5. Finance Officer, Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya.
6. Controller of Examinations, Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya.



*S. D. D. D.*  
13/12/24

REGISTRAR  
MAHATMA GANDHI  
UNIVERSITY  
MEGHALAYA-793101

Ref NO: MGU/VC/2023/1-D

3<sup>rd</sup> March, 2023

## NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the powers conferred under Sub-Section (e) of Section 19 of the Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya Act, 2010 (Act No. 6 of 2011), the structure of the Board of Studies (BoS) for the Faculty of Commerce & Management of Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya, is hereby notified as follows:

Composition of the Board of Studies:

1. Dean of Faculty/Academics
2. Assistant/Associate Professors of the concerned Department under the Faculty
3. External Subject Experts
4. Industry Experts
5. Head of Department (H.O.D.)

Accordingly, the Board of Studies (BoS) for the Faculty of Commerce & Management is constituted as follows:

### Boards of Studies under Faculty of Commerce & Management

Sr. No.	Category	Name	Address	Designation
1.	Dean of Commerce & Management	Dr. Sagar O. Manjare	Royal Park, 10 <sup>th</sup> Mile, Guwahati	Chairman
2.	Asst. of Dpt.	Ms. Sangeeta Das	Rajgarh Road, Guwahati 781003	Member
3.	External Subject Expert <b>Commerce</b>	Dr. Nabasmita Bordoloi	Azara, Guwahati Assam 781017	Member
4.	External Subject Expert <b>Business Management</b>	Dr. Bhababhuti Sarma	Chatribari Guwahati-8	Member



S. D. D. / 13/12/24

5.	Industry Expert	Dr. Hitesh Goswami	H/No.-7, Rupalim Path, Saukuchi, Bhetapara, Guwahati-	Member
6.	H.O.D.	Ms. Jayita Baruah	Ganeshguri, Guwahati 781006	Secretary

By virtue of the powers vested in me under Sub-Sections (3) and (6) of Section 14 and Sub-Section (x) of Section 7 of the Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya Act, 2010 (Act No. 6 of 2011), I, Dr. Sagar Onkarrao Manjare, Vice-Chancellor, Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya, hereby approve the above-mentioned Board of Studies (BoS) for the Faculty of Commerce & Management.



*S. S. D. D. D.*  
13/12/24

*S. S. D. D. D.*  
3.3.2023

Dr. Sagar O. Manjare  
VICE CHANCELLOR  
MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY  
MEGHALAYA-793101

C.c. To,

1. Office of Hon'ble Chancellor, Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya.
2. Office of Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor, Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya.
3. Registrar, Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya.
4. Chairman, Academic Council, Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya.
5. Finance Officer, Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya.
6. Controller of Examinations, Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya.





महात्मा गांधी विश्वविद्यालय, मेघालय  
Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya

Established by the Act Govt. of Meghalaya, & Recognized by UGC,  
Approved by BCL, FCL, MNC, and Member of AIU

Ref NO: MGU/VC/2023/1-F

3<sup>rd</sup> March, 2023

**NOTIFICATION**

In exercise of the powers conferred under Sub-Section (e) of Section 19 of the Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya Act, 2010 (Act No. 6 of 2011), the structure of the Board of Studies (BoS) for the Faculty of Interdisciplinary Studies of Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya, is hereby notified as follows:

Composition of the Board of Studies:

1. Dean of Faculty/Academics
2. Assistant/Associate Professors of the concerned Department under the Faculty
3. External Subject Experts
4. Industry Experts
5. Head of Department (H.O.D.)

Accordingly, the Board of Studies (BoS) for the Faculty of Interdisciplinary Studies is constituted as follows:

**Boards of Studies under Faculty of Interdisciplinary Studies**

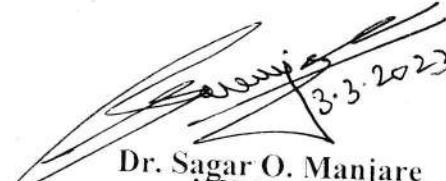
Sr. No.	Category	Name	Address	Designation
1.	Dean of Interdisciplinary Studies	Dr. Sarika Dixit	Beltola Tiniali, Guwahati-28, Kamrup (m), Assam	Chairman
2.	Asst. Prof. of Dpt.	Dr. Sibani Sarma	Ulubari, Guwahati-07, Kamrup (m)	Member
3.	External Subject Expert	Dr. Binita Bora Dev Choudhury	Pathsala-Bajali 781325	Member
4.	Industry Expert	Dr. Aneta Dutta	RGVN, Guwahati	Member
5.	H.O.D.	Babita Rabha	Hengrabari, Guwahati	Secretary



University Campus: Khanapara :13th Mile, G.S.Road, Khanapara Under Dist-Ri-Bhoi, Meghalaya - 793101. Tel.: +91-8415921060

By virtue of the powers vested in me under Sub-Sections (3) and (6) of Section 14 and Sub-Section (x) of Section 7 of the Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya Act, 2010 (Act No. 6 of 2011), I, Dr. Sagar Onkarrao Manjare, Vice-Chancellor, Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya, hereby approve the above-mentioned Board of Studies (BoS) for the Faculty of Interdisciplinary Studies.



  
3-3-2023  
Dr. Sagar O. Manjare  
VICE CHANCELLOR  
MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY  
MEGHALAYA-793101

C.c. To,

1. Office of Hon'ble Chancellor, Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya.
2. Office of Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor, Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya.
3. Registrar, Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya.
4. Chairman, Academic Council, Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya.
5. Finance Officer, Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya.
6. Controller of Examinations, Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya.

  
13/12/24



REGISTRAR  
MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY  
MEGHALAYA-793101

Ref NO: MGU/VC/2023/1-G

3<sup>rd</sup> March, 2023

## NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the powers conferred under Sub-Section (e) of Section 19 of the Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya Act, 2010 (Act No. 6 of 2011), the structure of the Board of Studies (BoS) for the Faculty of Humanities and Social Science of Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya, is hereby notified as follows:

Composition of the Board of Studies:

1. Dean of Faculty/Academics
2. Assistant/Associate Professors of the concerned Department under the Faculty
3. External Subject Experts
4. Industry Experts
5. Head of Department (H.O.D.)

Accordingly, the Board of Studies (BoS) for the Faculty of Humanities and Social Science is constituted as follows:

### Board of Studies under Faculty of Humanities and Social Science

Sr. No.	Category	Name	Address	Designation
1.	Dean of Humanities & Social Science	Dr. Amalesh Adhikary	Beltola, Guwahati-28, Kamrup(m)	Chairman
2.	Sr. Prof. of Dpt.	Dr. Sarika Dixit	Uttar Bartari, Salbari, Baksa - 781318	Member
3.	External Subject Expert <b>Sociology</b>	Dr. Pallabi Baruah	Midas Residency, Flat No. 1b, Banphool Nagar Path, Dispur,	Member
4.	External Subject Expert <b>Social Work</b>	Dr. Bikash Deka	Dibrugarh, Assam	Member
	External Subject Expert <b>Rural Development</b>	Deepak Kr. Baruah	6 Mile, Guwahati-22, Kamrup (M), Assam	Member
	External Subject Expert <b>History</b>	Dr. Swakshyan Saurav Talukdar	Lakhmipur, Dikrong Assam - 784164	Member

S. Dixit  
13/12/24



University Campus:-Khanapara :13th Mile, G.S.Road, Khanapara Under Dist-Ri-Bhoi, Meghalaya - 793101. Tel.: +91-8415921060

E-mail : info@mgu.edu.in, registrar@mgu.edu.in, Website : www.mgu.edu.in

Page 1 of 2

7.	External Subject Expert English	Dr. Rosie Patangia	Narangi, Assam	Member
8.	External Subject Expert Political Science	Dr. Shahnaaz Rahman	House No. 240, FA Road, Machkhowa, Guwahati	Member
9.	External Subject Expert Education	Dr. Anjali Karmakar	Lankeswar, Guwahati Assam	Member
10.	External Subject Expert Garo	Prof. Sengre Momin	Mendipathar, North Garo Hills, Meghalaya	Member
11.	External Subject Expert Assamese	Dr. Hara Kumar Nath	Dudhnoi, Goalpara Assam	Member
12.	External Subject Expert Bodo	Dr. Samsuna Khungru Boro	Lankeswar, Guwahati Assam	Member
13.	External Subject Expert Khasi	Mr. Macdonald Khyndeit	Umdeng, Ri-Bhoi, Meghalaya	Member
14.	External Subject Expert Sociology	Dr. Tribeni Saikia	Nagaon, Assam	Member
15.	Industry Expert	Dr. Hitesh Goswami	H/No.-7, Rupalim Path, Saukuchi, Bhetapara, Guwahati-784145	Member
16.	H.O.D.	Babita Rabha	Kamakhya Gate, Guwahati-12, Kamrup(m)	Secretary

By virtue of the powers vested in me under Sub-Sections (3) and (6) of Section 14 and Sub-Section (x) of Section 7 of the Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya Act, 2010 (Act No. 6 of 2011), I, Dr. Sagar Onkarrao Manjare, Vice-Chancellor, Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya, hereby approve the above-mentioned Board of Studies (BoS) for the Faculty of Humanities and Social Science.



S. D. D. 2  
13/12/24

*[Signature]*  
3-3-2023

Dr. Sagar O. Manjare  
VICE CHANCELLOR  
MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY  
MEGHALAYA-793101

1. Office of Hon'ble Chancellor, Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya.
2. Office of Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor, Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya.
3. Registrar, Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya.
4. Chairman, Academic Council, Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya.
5. Finance Officer, Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya.
6. Controller of Examinations, Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya.



महात्मा गांधी विश्वविद्यालय, मेघालय  
Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya

Established by the Act Govt. of Meghalaya, & Recognized by UGC,  
Approved by BCI, PCI, MNC, and Member of AIU

Ref NO: MGU/CH/2023/1-C

1<sup>st</sup> March, 2023

**NOTIFICATION**

In exercise of the powers conferred under Section 22(1) of the Mahatma Gandhi University Act, 2010 (Act No. 6 of 2011), the structure of the Academic Council of Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya, is hereby notified as follows:

Composition of the Academic Council:

- The Vice-Chancellor
- The Registrar
- The Finance Officer
- Other members as prescribed in the statutes (including Deans, Heads of Departments, and Professors)

Accordingly, the Academic Council of Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya, is constituted as follows:

Sr. No.	Category	Name	Designation
1.	Vice-Chancellor	Dr. Sagar O. Manjare	Chairman
2.	Academics Advisor	Dr. Mohan Bhattachary	Vice - Chairman
3.	Finance Officer	C.A. Karan Malhotra	Member
4.	Dean - Faculty of Science & Technology	Dr. M. Hazarika	Member
5.	H.O.D. - Faculty of Inter-Disciplinary Studies	Babita Rabha	Member
6.	H.O.D. - Faculty of Commerce & Management	Ms. Jayita Baruah	Member
7.	Dean - Faculty of Humanities of Social sciences	Dr. Amalesh Adhikary	Member

S. D. D. D.  
13/12/24



University Campus, Khanapara : 13th Mile, G.S. Road, Khanapara Under Dist-Ri-Bhoi,  
Meghalaya - 793101. Tel.: +91-8415921060

E-mail : info@mgu.edu.in, registrar@mgu.edu.in, Website : www.mgu.edu.in



85

8.	Dean - Faculty of Legal Studies	Dr. Sibani Sarmah	Member
9.	Dean - Faculty of Pharmaceutical Sciences	Dr. Y. Krishna Reddy	Member
10.	H.O.D - Faculty of Health & Allied Sciences	Dr. Priyanka Goswami	Member
11.	Controller of Examination	Nabjoti Bhuyan	Member
12.	V.C. Nominated Member	Dr. Maljar Jayant Kolhatkar	Member
13.	Director RDIC	Dr. Sarika Dixit	Member
14.	Registrar	Dr. Sarika Dixit	Ex-officio Secretary

By virtue of the powers vested in me under Sub-Sections (3) and (4)(d) of Section 13 of the Mahatma Gandhi University Act, 2010 (Act No. 6 of 2011), I, Dr. Rajan Chopra, Chancellor of Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya, hereby approve the constitution of the above-mentioned Academic Council.



C.c. To,

S. Dixit  
13/12/24

Dr. Rajan Chopra

1. Office of Hon'ble Chancellor, Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya.
2. Office of Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor, Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya.
3. Registrar, Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya.
4. Chairman, Academic Council, Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya.
5. Finance Officer, Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya.
6. Controller of Examinations, Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya.



महात्मा गांधी विश्वविद्यालय, मेघालय  
Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya

Established by the Act Govt. of Meghalaya, & Recognized by UGC,  
Approved by BCI, PCI, MNC, and Member of AIU

Ref NO: M GU /CH/2023/ 1-D

1<sup>st</sup> March, 2023

**NOTIFICATION**

In exercise of the powers conferred under Section 21(1) of the Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya Act, 2010 (Act No. 6 of 2011), the structure of the Board of Management of Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya, is hereby notified as follows:

Composition of the Board of Management:

1. The Vice-Chancellor
2. The Registrar
3. Three persons nominated by the Sponsor
4. One representative of the State Government
5. One management representative nominated by the Sponsor

Accordingly, the **Board of Management** of Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya, is constituted as follows:

Sr. No.	Category	Name	Designation
1.	Vice-Chancellor	Dr. Sagar Onkarrao Manjare	Chairman
2.	Nominee of Sponsor	Dr. Mohan Bhattachary	Vice - Chairman
3.	Nominee of Sponsor	Adv. Vikas Chopra	Member
4.	Nominee of Sponsor	Ms. Anisha Chopra	Member
5.	Representative, nominee of State Government	Vacant	Member
6.	Nominee of Sponsor	Mr. Pankaj Mishra	Member
	Registrar	Dr. Sarika Dixit	Ex-officio Secretary



University Campus:-Khanapara :13th Mile, G.S.Road, Khanapara Under Dist-Ri-Bhoi,  
Meghalaya 791011. Tel.: +91-8415921060

E-mail : info@mgu.edu.in, registrar@mgu.edu.in, Website : www.mgu.edu.in



By virtue of the powers vested in me under Sub-Sections (3) and (4)(d) of Section 13 of the Mahatma Gandhi University Act, 2010 (Act No. 6 of 2011), I, **Dr. Rajan Chopra**, Chancellor of Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya, hereby approve the constitution of the above-mentioned **Board of Management**.



**Dr. Rajan Chopra**

Chancellor

Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya

Copy To:

*S. Diva*  
*13/12/24*

1. Office of the Hon'ble Chancellor, Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya
2. Office of the Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor, Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya
3. Registrar, Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya
4. Chairman, Academic Council, Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya
5. Finance Officer, Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya
6. Controller of Examinations, Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya



## 5.2 ANNEXURE-U

### Stages of Curriculum Revision

#### 1. Establishing Curriculum Principles and Vision

In revising the curriculum, it is essential to base the approach on principles that reflect the values, needs, and strategic vision of the University. Our curriculum principles shall embody our institutional values of inclusivity, innovation, academic excellence, and responsiveness to the evolving demands of the education sector and workforce. Establishing a shared vision is a collaborative endeavour; hence, consultation with all stakeholders—including faculty members, Board of Studies (BoS), Academic Council (AC), alumni, and relevant governmental bodies—is vital. This foundational stage ensures that the curriculum revision process is guided by a clear, unified vision that upholds the University's mission and optimally supports the educational journey of our students.

#### 2. Entitlement and Enrichment

Following the establishment of curriculum principles, the University's curriculum should outline a comprehensive 'student entitlement.' This entitlement encompasses not only the academic curriculum but also enrichment activities that provide students with broader learning experiences. The aim is to ensure that students benefit from a well-rounded education that includes exposure to educational visits, extracurricular activities, and industry-aligned engagements. These enrichment elements should be systematically mapped across all years and programs, creating a scaffolded progression of opportunities that broaden each student's academic and personal growth. Tied to our curriculum principles, this framework enhances the student experience, fostering holistic development and readiness for societal contribution.

#### 3. Breadth and Balance in Curriculum Content

Curriculum breadth and balance are integral to delivering a comprehensive educational experience that meets academic standards while remaining relevant and engaging for students. The curriculum must include a diverse range of subjects and carefully selected topics within each area, reflecting the University's commitment to interdisciplinary



S. Dixit  
13/12/24

REGISTRAR  
MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY  
MEGHALAYA- 793101

learning. Subject areas should be interlinked, ensuring that students can draw connections between different fields of knowledge. A sequenced approach to skills and knowledge acquisition enables cumulative learning, where each program builds on prior knowledge. This structure will allow students to master complex concepts progressively and systematically, ensuring a robust academic foundation.

#### **4. Sequential Skills and Knowledge Framework**

Each subject area within the curriculum should be underpinned by a sequenced framework that advances students' knowledge and skills in a coherent and progressive manner. This structured framework should break down the University's educational goals into achievable, measurable steps. Through strategic planning, the curriculum can guide students from foundational to advanced levels of expertise. Such a framework will support sustained academic development, preparing students with the competencies needed for both further study and practical application in their professional lives.

#### **5. High-Quality Resources and Support Materials**

The efficacy of the curriculum depends significantly on the quality of resources that support it. High-quality, accurate, and engaging resources are non-negotiable in ensuring that students receive a premium educational experience. The University is committed to sourcing or developing top-tier instructional materials and tools that align with our curriculum principles and the demands of each subject. By establishing a comprehensive resource overview at the university level, we can maintain consistency and continuity across departments, minimizing redundancy and ensuring that resources support the progressive complexity of the curriculum content. This approach will enhance instructional quality and, ultimately, student learning outcomes.

#### **6. Continuous Review and Improvement**

Curriculum revision is an ongoing process, requiring periodic assessments to ensure it remains aligned with the evolving educational landscape and student needs. Regular reviews and feedback mechanisms, in collaboration with the BoS and AC, will facilitate timely updates, ensuring relevance and effectiveness. These reviews may reveal the need



S.D.D  
13/12/24

REGISTRAR  
MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY  
MEGHALAYA- 793101

for additional faculty training or CPD initiatives, especially for subject leaders, to equip them with up-to-date knowledge and pedagogical expertise. A proactive approach to curriculum assessment underscores the University's commitment to maintaining academic excellence and adapting to the dynamic needs of our stakeholders.

Overall, the stages outlined in this curriculum revision framework serve as a robust foundation to meet the academic, professional, and personal development needs of our students. By adhering to these structured steps, the University reinforces its dedication to delivering an exemplary education that prepares students to thrive in a complex, ever-changing world. This comprehensive process, reflecting both the current educational imperatives and future-readiness, invites the active participation and endorsement of all stakeholders, thereby securing our institution's enduring impact on student success and societal contribution.



S. Dixit  
13/12/24

REGISTRAR  
MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY  
MEGHALAYA- 793101

## 5.4 ANNEXURE – J

### **Measures to Ensure Innovation in Courses at Mahatma Gandhi University**

At Mahatma Gandhi University, we are deeply committed to fostering an educational environment that seamlessly integrates innovation into both curriculum design and course delivery. Recognizing the need for a dynamic approach in a rapidly evolving educational landscape, we prioritize a robust, interdisciplinary curriculum that remains attuned to industry advancements, societal demands, and global sustainability goals. To uphold this vision, we have established structured, collaborative mechanisms across our academic and research bodies, ensuring that our curriculum not only adapts to changes but leads them.

A cornerstone of our innovation framework is the continuous benchmarking process, which enables us to systematically evaluate our courses against national and international standards. This benchmarking approach encourages departments and faculty members to bring forth innovative content and delivery methods that align with best practices globally. To support these efforts, our Research, Innovation, and Development Centre provides vital insights and analytics, guiding faculty and academic planners toward implementing novel academic and pedagogical strategies. This center actively facilitates a knowledge-sharing environment that enriches faculty and students alike, embedding a culture of continuous improvement across all faculties.

Further supporting our commitment to innovative education, Mahatma Gandhi University has recently established the **Centre of Excellence for Sustainable Development Goals (CE-SDG)**. This interdisciplinary center was designed specifically to incorporate the United Nations Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs) into the academic framework, promoting sustainability-focused education that is both relevant and transformative. The CE-SDG will play an instrumental role in guiding course content toward the principles of sustainability, diversity, and global citizenship, ensuring that every academic program contributes to the holistic development of our students and addresses pressing global challenges.

Innovation in course delivery remains a central focus, and to achieve this, we encourage diverse, technology-driven instructional methodologies. Our academic bodies, including the Board of Studies (BoS) and the Academic Council (AC), serve as regulatory platforms where proposed curricular enhancements and new teaching methodologies are critically assessed and



S. D. D. D.  
13/12/24  
REGISTRAR  
MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY  
MEGHALAYA- 793101

validated. These governing bodies ensure that any modification or addition to the curriculum is scrutinized for academic rigor, alignment with institutional goals, and compliance with educational standards. Through these channels, we safeguard the quality and relevance of our programs while embedding flexibility for creative educational approaches.

Ultimately, our structured yet adaptive approach to curriculum innovation positions Mahatma Gandhi University as a forward-looking institution that prepares students to thrive in a complex, interconnected world. By engaging every layer of our academic framework in this pursuit, we create a collaborative ecosystem where innovative ideas can flourish, all while upholding the standards that define our university's legacy of excellence.



S. Dixit  
13/12/24

REGISTRAR  
MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY  
MEGHALAYA- 793101

## 5.12 & 5.13 ANNEXURE-K

### **Question Paper Setting and Quality Control Procedures at Mahatma Gandhi University**

At Mahatma Gandhi University, the Board of Examination (BoE) is entrusted with establishing and overseeing a robust system for question paper setting and quality control, aimed at maintaining transparency, integrity, and efficiency across the examination process. Recognizing the importance of academic rigor and fairness, the BoE has developed a system that leverages both faculty expertise and technology to uphold the highest standards. This structure not only ensures that examinations are a reliable measure of student learning but also reinforces the university's commitment to fostering trust among all stakeholders, including students, faculty, and regulatory authorities.

In line with BoE guidelines, the question paper setting process begins with course faculty members preparing and submitting three distinct sets of question papers. These papers are reviewed internally, with additional contributions solicited from external examiners for one in every five courses. This dual approach of internal and selective external input allows for diversity in examination content while keeping the university's reliance on external examiners to a minimum, thus maintaining control over academic integrity. The BoE, in consultation with the Vice-Chancellor and Dean of each department, appoints an examination moderation committee. Comprising two internal faculty members and one external expert, this committee meets one week before the examinations to ensure that the submitted papers comprehensively cover the syllabus and align with the intended learning outcomes.

The moderation committee's primary role is to review and, if necessary, refine the question papers to ensure subject relevance and consistency with the academic objectives established by the BoE. This committee's recommendations are then consolidated into a single, final version of each question paper. Once finalized, a secure, encrypted version of all three sets of question papers is transmitted to the Controller of Examinations (CoE), who plays a key role in safeguarding examination security. The CoE randomly selects one set shortly before the examination begins, a



S. Dixit  
13/12/24

REGISTRAR  
MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY  
MEGHALAYA- 793101

practice designed to prevent unauthorized access and uphold confidentiality throughout the process.

The printing and packaging of the selected question paper sets are handled discreetly by designated units, following strict guidelines set forth by the BoE. This secure handling process ensures that examination materials remain confidential until they are distributed to examinees. Faculty members of the university oversee invigilation, with two faculty members assigned to each room of 40 students, and additional staff provided for larger groups. The BoE mandates that seating arrangements be established in advance to ensure that no two students from the same program are seated next to each other, minimizing the potential for collusion and enhancing the fairness of the examination setting.

Post-examination, the BoE further ensures the integrity of the evaluation process by appointing the paper-setters to evaluate the scripts. To maintain consistency and accuracy, a random sampling of evaluated scripts is moderated by external experts appointed by the Vice-Chancellor, reinforcing objectivity and upholding quality standards. This structured approach allows Mahatma Gandhi University to achieve an evaluation process that is rigorous, reliable, and aligned with the educational mission.

Through these detailed and carefully administered procedures, the BoE safeguards the quality, transparency, and accountability of the examination process at Mahatma Gandhi University. This approach demonstrates the university's commitment to providing a fair, high-quality academic experience that meets the expectations of government officials, accrediting bodies, and all stakeholders.



S. Dind  
13/12/24

REGISTRAR  
MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY  
MEGHALAYA- 793101

## 5.14 ANNEXURE O

### Examination Session-wise Academic Result

(Last 3 Years)

Year	Date of Examination	Date of Announcement of Result
Dec-2020	01/03/2021 to 19/03/2021	23-04-2021
Jun-2021	01/07/2021 to 07/08/2021	09-07-2021
Dec- 2021	24/01/2022 to 14/02/2022	03-10-2022
Jun-2022	27/06/2022 to 18/07/2022	27-09-2022
Dec-2022	17/01/2023 to 06/02/2023	03-02-2023
Jun-2023	03/07/2023 to 01/08/2023	20-09-2023



S. Dik  
13/12/24

REGISTRAR  
MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY  
MEGHALAYA- 793101

### 6.4 Annexure "P"

6.4 Please provide details of the eligibility criteria for admission in all the courses		
	Course	Eligibility
1	BA English	10+2 in any stream
2	BA Economics	10+2 in any stream
3	BA Sociology	10+2 in any stream
4	BA History	10+2 in any stream
5	BA Political Science	10+2 in any stream
6	BA Education	10+2 in any stream
7	BSW	10+2 in any stream
8	BA Rural Development	10+2 in any stream
9	BA LLB	10+2 with 45% marks, 5% relaxation for SC/ST & 2% relaxation for OBC Candidates
10	LLB	Graduate from any recognized University with 45% marks, 5% relaxation for SC/ST & 2% relaxation for OBC Candidates
11	B. Pharmacy	10+2 in science stream or equivalent with PCM/PCB/PCMB including English as one of the compulsory subjects
12	B.SC MLT	10+2 in science or equivalent
13	BPT	10+2 in science or equivalent
14	BCA (Computer Application)	10+2 in any stream
15	BBA	10+2 in any stream
16	B.Com	10+2 in any stream
17	BHM	10+2 in any stream
18	MSW	Graduation in any stream or equivalent
19	M.SC MLT	B.SC MLT with 40%
20	MPT	BPT with 50%
21	MCA	Graduation in any stream or equivalent



S.D 112  
13/12/24

REGISTRAR  
MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY  
MEGHALAYA- 793101

22	M.Com	Graduation in any stream or equivalent
23	MBA	Graduation in any stream or equivalent
24	MHM	Graduation in any stream or equivalent
25	M.A English	Graduation in any stream or equivalent
26	M.A. Economics	Graduation in any stream or equivalent
27	M.A. Sociology	Graduation in any stream or equivalent
28	M.A. History	Graduation in any stream or equivalent
29	M.A Political Science	Graduation in any stream or equivalent
30	M.A Education	Graduation in any stream or equivalent
31	M.A Rural Development	Graduation in any stream or equivalent
32	LLM	LLB with 45% marks, 5% relaxation for SC/ST & 2% relaxation for OBC Candidates
33	DMLT	10+2 in science or equivalent
34	PRE-DMLT	10+2 pass (arts and science)
35	D. Pharmacy	10+2 in science stream or equivalent with PCM/PCB including English as one of the compulsory subjects



### 7.3 ANNEXURE-L

#### Programmes and Course Fees

Programmes	Course	Intake	Course Annual (Rs.)	Fee
<b>Under Graduate</b>	BA in Economics	30	24,000	
	BA in Education	30	24,000	
	BA in English	30	24,000	
	BA in Rural Development	30	36,000	
	Bachelor of Social Work (BSW)	30	44,000	
	BA LLB	60	44,000	
	LLB	60	54,000	
	BBA	30	44,000	
	Bachelor of Computer Application	30	44,000	
	Bachelor of Commerce (BCOM)	30	44,000	
	Bachelor of Science in Medical Lab Technology (BSCMLT)	60	76,000	
	Bachelor of Science in Medical Lab Technology (BSCMLT LE)	60	76,000	
	Bachelor of Physiotherapy (BPT)	30	76,000	
	Bachelor of Physiotherapy (BPT LE)	30	76,000	
	BFSHM LE	60	44,000	
	Bachelor of Pharmacy (B.Pharm)	100	90,000	
<b>Post Graduate</b>	MA in Assamese	30	44,000	
	MA in Economics	30	44,000	
	MA in Education	30	44,000	
	MA in English	30	44,000	
	MA in Garo	30	44,000	
	MA in History	30	44,000	
	MA in Political Science	30	44,000	
	MA in Rural Development	30	44,000	
	MA in Sociology	30	44,000	
	Master of Business Administration (MBA)	30	64,000	
	Master of Computer Application (MCA)	30	58,000	
	Master of Commerce	30	44,000	
	Master of Physiotherapy (MPT)	30	84,000	
	Master of Science in Medical Lab Technology (MSCMLT)	30	92,000	
	Master in Social Work (MSW)	60	54,000	



*S.D/16/2*  
13/12/24

REGISTRAR  
MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY  
MEGHALAYA- 793101

	LLM	40	74,000
<b>Diploma</b>	Diploma in Medical Lab Technology (DMLT)	180	74,000
	Diploma in Pharmacy (D.Pharm)	60	116,000
<b>Ph.D</b>	As per supervising capacity in the department	-	160,000

S. Dixit  
13/12/24

REGISTRAR  
MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY  
MEGHALAYA- 793101



8.1 Appendix G

S. No	Department	Course	Intake	Professor (Sanctioned)	Professor (Filled)	Associate Professor (Sanctioned)	Associate Professor (Filled)	Assistant Professor (Sanctioned)	Assistant Professor (Filled)
1	Commerce	B.Com (UG)	30	1	1	1	0	3	3
		M.Com (PG)	30						
2	Law	BALLB (UG)	60	1	1	2	2	7	6
		LLB (UG)	60						
		LLM (PG)	30						
3	Physiotherapy	BPT (UG)	30	1	0	2	0	2	2
		BPT (Lateral Entry - UG)	30					2	2
		MPT (PG)	30					2	1
4	English	BA English (UG)	30	1	1	1	0	1	1
		MA English (PG)	30					1	1
5	Medical Laboratory Technology	B.Sc MLT	180	2	1	2	0	4	4
		M.Sc MLT	60					2	2
		DMLT	60					2	1
6	Political Science	BA Political Science (UG)	30	1	1	1	0	1	1
		MA Political Science (PG)	30					1	1
7	Social Work	BSW (UG)	30	1	1	1	1	1	1



S. D. D. S.  
13/12/24  
MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY  
MEGHALAYA- 793101

		MSW (PG)	30					1	1
8	Economics	BA Economics (UG)	30	1	0	1	0	1	1
		MA Economics (PG)	30					1	1
9	Pharmacy	B.Pharm (UG)	120	2	2	2	2	4	4
		D.Pharm (Diplo)	60					2	2
10	Sociology	BA Sociology (UG)	30	1	1	1	1	1	1
		MA Sociology (PG)	30					1	1
11	Information Technology	B.Sc. IT (UG)	30	1	0	1	0	1	1
		M.Sc. IT (PG)	30					1	1
12	History	BA History (UG)	30	1	1	1	1	1	1
		MA History (PG)	30					1	1
13	Education	BA Education (UG)	30	1	1	1	0	1	1
		MA Education (PG)	30				0	1	1



S. D. D. 2  
13/12/24

REGISTRAR  
MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY  
MEGHALAYA- 793101

**Summary:**

<b>Cadre</b>	<b>Total Sanctioned Posts</b>	<b>Total Filled Posts</b>
<b>Professor</b>	15	10
<b>Associate Professor</b>	20	12
<b>Assistant Professor</b>	33	28
<b>Total</b>	68	50



*S. D. D.*  
*13/12/24*

REGISTRAR  
MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY  
MEGHALAYA- 793101

8.2 Information about the Teaching Staff-

Appendix XIII

Name of the Teacher	Designation	Age	Educational Qualifications (whether qualified as per UGC Regulations)	Teaching experience in years	Date of appointment	Whether full time or part time	Regular or Adhoc	Scale of Pay	No. of Publications
Dr. Deepjyoti Sarmah	Asst. Prof.	33	M. Physiotherapy	1.5 Months	07.10.22	Full Time	Regular	20000	--
Deiji Talukdar	Asst. Prof.	32	MPT(Neurology)	24 Months	12.06.2023	Full Time	Regular	18000	--
Priyanka Goswami	HOD	37	MPT (Orthopaedics/Neurology)	4 Years	24.09.2019	Full Time	Regular	20000	4
Dr. Yeduru Krishna Reddy	Principal	41	Ph.D. in Pharmaceutical Science	12 Months	06.01.2024	Full Time	Regular	145000	48
Uzma Hismat	Asst. Prof.	32	M. Pharm (Pharmaceutics)	6 Months	9.10.2023	Full Time	Regular	20000	--
Siraj Ahmed	Asst. Prof.	27	M. Pharm	3 Months	3.10.2023	Full Time	Regular	20000	--
Shiva Jyoti	Asst. Prof.	29	B. Pharm		10.08.2023	Full Time	Regular	18000	--
Hemanga Mazumdar	HOD	28	M. Pharm	7 Months	22.05.2023	Full Time	Regular	21000	2
Rekibur Rahman	Asst. Prof.	25	M. Pharm	11 Months	24.01.2024	Full Time	Regular	20000	--



S. D. D. Registrar  
13/12/24  
MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY  
MEGHALAYA- 793101



	Monimul Hoque	Asst. Prof.	25	M. Pharm	11 Months	23.01.2024	Full Time	Regular	20000	--
	Mirajul Hussain Laskar	Asst. Prof.	26	M. Pharm	4 Months	01.08.2024	Full Time	Regular	20000	--
	Asif Salim	Asst. Prof.	28	M. Pharm	4 Months	01.08.2024	Full Time	Regular	20000	--
	Washim Akram	Asst. Prof.	25	M. Pharm	6 Months	03.06.2024	Full Time	Regular	20000	--
	Suman Deka	Asst. Prof.	27	M.Sc. Microbiology	1 Months	06.11.2023	Full Time	Regular	17000	--
	Dr.Ruma Bordoloi	Professor	71	Ph.D. Law	4.6 years	24.09.2019	Full Time	Regular	30000	30
Legal Studies	Sibani Sarma	HOD	32	Ph.D. in LLM	4 Months	01.11.2019	Full Time	Regular	15000	6
	Subhalaxmi Chakravarty	Asst. Prof.	33	LLM	2Years 5 Months	18-10-2021	Full Time	Regular	15000	1
	Champa Bormon	Asst. Prof.	29	LLM	7 Months	01.06.23	Full Time	Regular	15000	1
	Sushmita Sen	Asst. Prof.	30	LLM, MA Sociology	8 Months	31.05.23	Full Time	Regular	15000	1
Education	Dr. Golok Ch. Dutta	Professor	71	Ph.D. Education	2.5years	1.12.2021	Full Time	Regular	30000	3
	Dr. Parijat Chakraborty	Professor	63	Ph.D. Education	4.8 years	15.05.2019	Full Time	Regular	30000	50
	Dr. Pratima Devi Sarma	Professor	69	Ph.D. Education	3years	21.01.2020	Full Time	Regular	30000	5
	Miss Priyanka Bujarbaruah	Asst. Prof.	29	MA. Education	1 Year	30.10.2023	Full Time	Regular	16000	--
	Nilakshi Talukdar	Asst. Prof.	27	MA. Education	6 Months	02.11.2023	Full Time	Regular	16500	2
Nursing	Waikhom Ranjana Devi	Principal	39	M. Sc. in Nursing	6 Months	06.06.2024	Full Time	Regular	80000	--

S. D. D. 2  
13/12/24  
REGISTRAR  
MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY  
MEGHALAYA- 793101

Social Science & Humanitie	Dr. Amallesh Adhikary	Dean	47	Ph.D. in Social Work	10 Months	16.02.2024	Full Time	Regu lar	25000	14
	Dr. Rinku Borah	Professor	40	Ph.D. Social Work	2 Years	1.12.2021	Full Time	Regu lar	30000	16
	Dr. Nironjon Islory	Professor	48	Ph.D. Social Work	2.5 years	10.10.2021	Full Time	Regu lar	30000	10
	Mayuri Das	Asst. Prof.	31	MSW	15 Months	13.09.22	Full Time	Regu lar	16000	2
	Lubna M Sangma	Asst. Prof.	28	MSW & Msc. Psychology	2 Months	3.10.2023	Full Time	Regu lar	15000	--
	Dr. Sunjit Bosumatary	HOD	38	Ph.D., MA(Sociology, NET)	6 Months	30.05.23	Full Time	Regu lar	15000	2
	Dr. Sachin Rajmurti	Professor	50	Ph.D History	4 Years	1.10.2019	Full Time	Regu lar	30000	15
	Dr. Lachit Baruah	Professor	50	Ph.D History	4.6 years	09.11.2019	Full Time	Regu lar	30000	7
	Babita Rabha	Asst. Prof.	33	MA (History)	60 Months	20.09.2023	Full Time	Regu lar	15000	1
	Dr. Lakhimi Gogoi	Professor	48	Ph.D. Geography	3 years	13.10.2020	Full Time	Regu lar	30000	50
	Dr. Manashi Sarma	Professor	46	Ph.D. Pol Science	3 years	13.10.2020	Full Time	Regu lar	30000	2
	Miranda B Marak	Asst. Prof.	28	MA Political Science	36 Months	13.09.22	Full Time	Regu lar	15000	2
	Dr. Ranjita Bhattacharya	Professor	71	Ph.D. Pol Science	4.6 years	27.04.2019	Full Time	Regu lar	30000	10
	Daily Grace Lamare	Asst. Prof.	28	MA Pol Sc.	32 Months	13.03.23	Full Time	Regu lar	15000	2
Dr. Manashi Sarma	Professor	46	Ph.D. Pol Science	3 years	13.10.2020	Full Time	Regu lar	30000	2	
Dr. Kumud Das	Professor	50	Ph.D. Folklore	3.5 years	13.10.2020	Full Time	Regu lar	30000	10	



S.D. 13/12/24  
 REGISTRAR  
 MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY  
 MECH/LAY- 793.101

Dr. Sanghamitra Deb	Professor	48	Ph.D. English	2.5 years	17.04.2021	Full Time	Regular	30000	20
Dr. Rajiv Kumar Sarma	Professor	50	Ph.D. English	3 years	20.10.2020	Full Time	Regular	30000	6
KP Sousa	Asst. Prof.	32	Ph. D. in English	40 Months	02.05.2022	Full Time	Regular	15000	3
Virginia Mary Suchiang	Asst. Prof.	28	MA English	9 Months	22.03.23	Full Time	Regular	13000	2
Nishasmita Deka	Asst. Prof.	26	MA Economics	14 Months	28.10.22	Full Time	Regular	15000	2
Dr. Nitu Chomal	Professor	38	Ph.D. Management	4.6 years	1.08.2019	Full Time	Regular	30000	10
Jayita Baruah	HOD	36	MBA (Marketing & Finance), ADCA	7 Years	18.04.2018	Full Time	Regular	20000	1
Sangeeta Das	Asst. Prof.	32	MCOM	29 Months	12.09.2023	Full Time	Regular	15000	2
Rani Majaw	Asst. Prof.	28	MCA	30 Months	17.06.2023	Full Time	Regular	21000	2

Commerc  
e/  
Managem  
ent



S. D. D.  
13/12/24  
REGISTRAR  
MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY  
MEGHALAYA- 793101

### 8.4 Appendix IX

Dept.	Name of the Teacher	Designation	Educational Qualifications( Whether Qualified as per UGC Regulations	Teaching experience in years	Date of Appointment	Whether full or Part Tiime	Regular or Adhoc	Scale of Pay	No Of Publications
Public Administrative	Dr Deepak Kumar Baruah	Professor	PH.D in Public Administrative	12 years	9.12.2023	Part Time	Adhoc	1000	20
Commerce	Dr Hitesh Goswami	Professor	PH.D in Commerce	2 years	29.09.2024	Part Time	Adhoc	1000	2
Law	Pradip Chandra Neogi	Asst. Professor	Pursing Ph.D.	2 years	29.09.2024	Part Time	Adhoc	1000	1



S. D. R. /  
13/12/24

REGISTRAR  
MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY  
MEGHALAYA 793101

## 8-6 Appendix E

### PROCEEDINGS OF RECRUITMENT PROCESS AT MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY, MEGHALAYA

(Ordinance No-II of 2023, Date: 8<sup>th</sup> May, 2023)

#### Introduction

In accordance with the esteemed traditions of Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya, and pursuant to the mandate set forth by the Mahatma Gandhi University Act, 2010 (Act No. 6 of 2011), the university proudly outlines its meticulous and scientific recruitment process. The following proceedings delineate the systematic steps undertaken to ensure the selection of the most qualified individuals who align with the university's commitment to academic excellence.

#### Initiation of the Recruitment Process

The inception of the recruitment process occurs when the Heads of Departments (H.O.D.) diligently report vacant positions within their respective departments to the Office of the Registrar (Admin). The Registrar (Admin), in turn, acts as the pivotal administrative conduit, forwarding these vacancies to the esteemed Board of Management.

#### Board of Management Approval

A crucial juncture in the recruitment saga unfolds during the Board of Management (BoM) Meeting. Here, the Board exercises its authority by granting approval for the filling of the reported vacancies. The judicious decision-making process within the Board ensures alignment with the university's strategic vision.

#### Advertisement and Application Collection

Following the Board's approval, the Registrar (Admin) orchestrates the dissemination of information to potential candidates. An advertisement is strategically released through diverse media channels and prominently displayed on the university's official website ([www.mgu.edu.in](http://www.mgu.edu.in)). This heralds the commencement of the application collection phase, within which applicants submit their credentials for the scrutinization process.



S. D. D.  
13/12/24

REGISTRAR  
MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY  
MEGHALAYA- 793101

### **Scrutinization and Document Verification**

An intricate process unfolds as the Registrar (Admin) meticulously scrutinizes the received applications as per the norms laid down by the UGC and concerned Council for the respective post. Concurrently, a rigorous document verification protocol is initiated to ensure the authenticity of the candidates' credentials. Only those deemed eligible by this comprehensive process proceed to the subsequent stages.

### **Formation of Selection Committee**

With the imprimatur of the Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor, the Registrar (Admin) assembles a distinguished five-member Selection Committee. This committee comprises the Chairman (a nominee of the Vice-Chancellor), an external subject expert, the H.O.D. of the concerned department, a senior faculty member from the department, and the Registrar.

### **Personal Interviews**

The shortlisted candidates, having successfully navigated the prior stages, are invited for personal interviews at the university. The Selection Committee, functioning under the Chairmanship of the Vice-Chancellor's nominee, engages candidates on the proposed date, evaluating their suitability for the vacant positions.

### **Report Submission and Final Approval**

The Selection Committee dutifully compiles a report on the selected candidates, submitting it to the Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor for the final approval of the appointees. This meticulous process aligns with the provisions outlined in Section 7(g) & 3(g) of Sec. 21 of the Mahatma Gandhi University Act, 2010.

### **Appointment and Joining**

Upon the Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor's approval, successful candidates are formally invited to join Mahatma Gandhi University. The Registrar (Admin) extends the official appointment letters, and candidates, in turn, submit original documents, passport-size photographs, and a detailed joining report. The H.O.D. of the respective department is promptly informed of the new appointments, ensuring seamless integration into the academic fabric of the university.



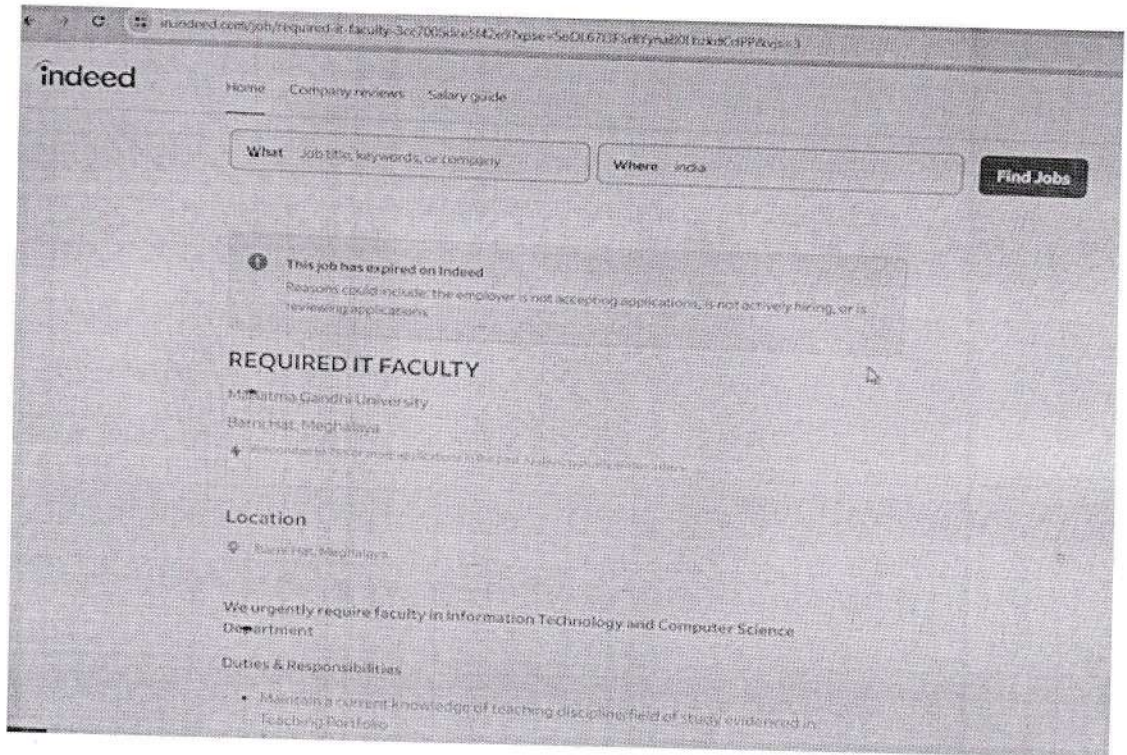
S.D. D. D.  
13/12/24

REGISTRAR  
MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY  
MEGHALAYA- 793101

This comprehensive recruitment process not only adheres to legal frameworks but also upholds the university's commitment to quality, integrity, and academic excellence. Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya, remains steadfast in its pursuit of attracting and nurturing the brightest minds to contribute to the scholarly legacy of the institution.



## 8.6 ANNEXURE- F



S. Dixit  
13/12/24

REGISTRAR  
MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY  
MEGHALAYA- 793101

### 9.3 Appendix XIV

#### Laboratories

S. No.	Lab's Name	Block B	Block C	Block D
1.	Computer Lab	1	1	-
2.	Pharmacy Lab	5	7	-
3.	Physiotherapy Lab	1	1	1
4.	MLT Lab	-	-	1
5.	Nursing Lab	5	-	-
6.	Management Lab	-	-	2
7.	Law – Moot Court	-	1	-



S.D. D. D.  
13/12/24

REGISTRAR  
MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY  
MEGHALAYA - 783101

### 9.3 Information about the Equipment - Appendix XV

S. No.	Item Description	Location Department	Value (in Rs.)	Present Condition	Date of Purchase
1	Ampoule sealing machine	Dept. of Pharmaceutics	4,250	Good	10-09-2022
2	Magnetic stirrer 500 ml & 1 Litr capacity	Dept. of Pharmaceutics	9,250	Good	10-09-2022
3	Aseptic cabinet	Dept. of Pharmaceutics	5,250	Good	10-09-2022
4	Tablet coating machine	Dept. of Pharmaceutics	14,500	Good	10-09-2022
5	Ball mill	Dept. of Pharmaceutics	6,850	Good	10-09-2022
6	Double cone blender	Dept. of Pharmaceutics	23,000	Good	10-09-2022
7	Autoclave	Dept. of Pharmaceutics	5,850	Good	10-09-2022
8	Steam distillation still	Dept. of Pharmaceutics	3,800	Good	10-09-2022
9	Vacuum pump	Dept. of Pharmaceutics	12,600	Good	10-09-2022
10	Standard sieves no. 8, 10, 12, 22, 44, 66,80	Dept. of Pharmaceutics	5,200	Good	10-09-2022
11	Tablet punching machine	Dept. of Pharmaceutics	24,500	Good	10-09-2022
12	Capsule filling machine	Dept. of Pharmaceutics	24,500	Good	10-09-2022
13	Ampoules washing machine	Dept. of Pharmaceutics	2,650	Good	10-09-2022
14	Tablet Disintegration apparatus	Dept. of Pharmaceutics	10,400	Good	10-09-2022
15	Hardness tester	Dept. of Pharmaceutics	6,250	Good	10-09-2022
16	Friability test apparatus	Dept. of Pharmaceutics	9,700	Good	10-09-2022
17	Clarity test apparatus	Dept. of Pharmaceutics	2,450	Good	10-09-2022
18	BOD Incubator	Dept. of Pharmaceutics	48,500	Good	10-09-2022
19	Digital pH meter	Dept. of Pharmaceutics	19,250	Good	10-09-2022
20	Bulk density	Dept. of Pharmaceutics	4,850	Good	10-09-2022
21	Hot plate	Dept. of Pharmaceutics	6,250	Good	10-09-2022
22	Humidity Chambers	Dept. of Pharmaceutics	48,500	Good	10-09-2022



S.D. [Signature]  
13/12/24

REGISTRAR  
MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY  
MEGHALAYA- 793101

23	Tray dryer	Dept. of Pharmaceutics	22,500	Good	10-09-2022
24	Moisture balance	Dept. of Pharmaceutics	21,500	Good	10-09-2022
25	Water bath	Dept. of Pharmaceutics	16,250	Good	10-09-2022
26	Ointment filling machine	Dept. of Pharmaceutics	5,250	Good	10-09-2022
27	Capsule counter	Dept. of Pharmaceutics	1,300	Good	10-09-2022
28	Homoginizer	Dept. of Pharmaceutics	24,250	Good	10-09-2022
29	Digital balance	Dept. of Pharmaceutics	6,250	Good	10-09-2022
30	Microscope	Dept. of Pharmaceutics	55,500	Good	10-09-2022
31	Stage and eye piece micrometers	Dept. of Pharmaceutics	19,500	Good	10-09-2022
32	Brookfileld viscometer	Dept. of Pharmaceutics	849	Good	10-09-2022
33	Sieve Shaker Machine	Dept. of Pharmaceutics	4,850	Good	10-09-2022
34	Extractive Distillator	Dept. of Pharmaceutics	4,500	Good	10-09-2022
35	Mechanical Stirrer	Dept. of Pharmaceutics	19,250	Good	10-09-2022
36	Suppository mold	Dept. of Pharmaceutics	11,250	Good	10-09-2022
37	Ultra Sonicator	Dept. of Pharmaceutics	38,000	Good	10-09-2022
38	Sterility tester	Dept. of Pharmaceutics	3,850	Good	10-09-2022
39	Franz Diffusion cell	Dept. of Pharmaceutics	7,250	Good	10-09-2022
40	Hot Air Oven	Dept. of Pharmaceutics	26,250	Good	10-09-2022
41	Tablet Dissolution test apparatus	Dept. of Pharmaceutics	13,700	Good	10-09-2022
42	Mortar and Pestle	Dept. of Pharmaceutics	2,600	Good	10-09-2022
43	Milli Pore Filter	Dept. of Pharmaceutics	850	Good	10-09-2022
44	Vacuum Distillator	Dept. of Pharmaceutics	7,700	Good	10-09-2022
45	Desiccators	Dept. of Pharmaceutics	5,250	Good	10-09-2022
46	Refrigerator	Dept. of Pharmaceutics	24,000	Good	10-09-2022



S. D. D. D.  
13/12/24  
REGISTRAR  
MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY,  
MEGHALAYA- 793101

47	Tincture press	Dept. of Pharmaceutics	5,200	Good	10-09-2022
48	Centrifuge	Dept. of Pharmaceutics	4,900	Good	10-09-2022
49	Colony Counter	Dept. of Pharmaceutics	3,450	Good	10-09-2022
50	Antibiotic Zone Rader	Dept. of Pharmaceutics	9,500	Good	10-09-2022
51	Laminar Air Flow	Dept. of Pharmaceutics	28,500	Good	10-09-2022
52	Micropipette single & Multi Channeled	Dept. of Pharmaceutics	26,000	Good	10-09-2022
53	UV Cabinet	Dept. of Pharmaceutics	7,700	Good	10-09-2022
54	Refractometer	Dept. of Pharmaceutical Chemistry	6,850	Good	10-09-2022
55	Polarimeter	Dept. of Pharmaceutical Chemistry	9,850	Good	10-09-2022
56	Photoelectric colorimeter	Dept. of Pharmaceutical Chemistry	3,850	Good	10-09-2022
57	Atomic model set	Dept. of Pharmaceutical Chemistry	1,100	Good	10-09-2022
58	Electronic balance	Dept. of Pharmaceutical Chemistry	5,300	Good	10-09-2022
59	Periodic table chart	Dept. of Pharmaceutical Chemistry	9,000	Good	10-09-2022
60	Hot plates	Dept. of Pharmaceutical Chemistry	10,000	Good	10-09-2022
61	Oven	Dept. of Pharmaceutical Chemistry	26,250	Good	10-09-2022
62	Refrigerator	Dept. of Pharmaceutical Chemistry	24,000	Good	10-09-2022
63	Analytical Balances for demonstration	Dept. of Pharmaceutical Chemistry	13,250	Good	10-09-2022
64	Digital balance 10mg sensitivity	Dept. of Pharmaceutical Chemistry	13,250	Good	10-09-2022



S. Dixit  
13/12/24

REGISTRAR  
MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY  
MEGHALAYA- 793101

65	Suction pumps	Dept. of Pharmaceutical Chemistry	26,250	Good	10-09-2022
66	Muffle Furnace	Dept. of Pharmaceutical Chemistry	23,000	Good	10-09-2022
67	Mechanical Stirrers	Dept. of Pharmaceutical Chemistry	24,250	Good	10-09-2022
68	Magnetic Stirrers with Thermostat	Dept. of Pharmaceutical Chemistry	18,500	Good	10-09-2022
69	Vacuum Pump	Dept. of Pharmaceutical Chemistry	9,700	Good	10-09-2022
70	Digital pH meter	Dept. of Pharmaceutical Chemistry	19,250	Good	10-09-2022
71	Microwave Oven	Dept. of Pharmaceutical Chemistry	15,900	Good	10-09-2022
72	Distillation Unit	Dept. of Pharmaceutical Chemistry	7,700	Good	10-09-2022
73	Arsenic Limit Test Apparatus	Dept. of Pharmaceutical Chemistry	9,000	Good	10-09-2022
74	Reflux flask and condenser double / triple necked	Dept. of Pharmaceutical Chemistry	13,000	Good	10-09-2022
75	Nessler's Cylinders	Dept. of Pharmaceutical Chemistry	5,500	Good	10-09-2022
76	Reflux flask and condenser single Necked	Dept. of Pharmaceutical Chemistry	11,250	Good	10-09-2022
77	Electronic water bath( 12 holes)	Dept. of Pharmaceutical Chemistry	24,250	Good	10-09-2022
78	Copper water bath	Dept. of Pharmaceutical Chemistry	11,250	Good	10-09-2022
79	Colorimeter	Dept. of Pharmaceutical Chemistry	3,850	Good	10-09-2022
80	UV- Visible Spectrophotometer	Dept. of Pharmaceutical Chemistry	1,25,000	Good	10-09-2022



S. D. D. /  
13/12/24

REGISTRAR  
MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY  
MECHALAYA- 793101

81	Flourimeter	Dept. of Pharmaceutical Chemistry	36,200	Good	10-09-2022
82	Digital Balance (1mg sensitivity)	Dept. of Pharmaceutical Chemistry	11,500	Good	10-09-2022
83	Nephelo Turbidity meter	Dept. of Pharmaceutical Chemistry	4,850	Good	10-09-2022
84	Flame Photometer	Dept. of Pharmaceutical Chemistry	24,500	Good	10-09-2022
85	Potentiometer	Dept. of Pharmaceutical Chemistry	4,850	Good	10-09-2022
86	Conductivity meter	Dept. of Pharmaceutical Chemistry	4,850	Good	10-09-2022
87	HPLC	Dept. of Pharmaceutical Chemistry	6,000	Good	10-09-2022
88	HPTLC (Desirable)	Dept. of Pharmaceutical Chemistry	9,000	Good	10-09-2022
89	Atomic Absorption and Emission spectrophotometer (Desirable)	Dept. of Pharmaceutical Chemistry	15,000	Good	10-09-2022
90	Biochemistry Analyzer (Desirable)	Dept. of Pharmaceutical Chemistry	8,259	Good	10-09-2022
91	Carbon, Hydrogen, Nitrogen Analyzer (Desirable)	Dept. of Pharmaceutical Chemistry	4,562	Good	10-09-2022
92	Deep Freezer (Desirable)	Dept. of Pharmaceutical Chemistry	22,881	Good	10-09-2022
93	Ion- Exchanger	Dept. of Pharmaceutical Chemistry	6,000	Good	10-09-2022
94	Lyophilizer (Desirable)	Dept. of Pharmaceutical Chemistry	5,000	Good	10-09-2022
95	Microscopes	Dept. of Pharmacology	97,000	Good	10-09-2022
96	Haemocytometer with Micropipettes	Dept. of Pharmacology	25,000	Good	10-09-2022
97	Sahli's haemocytometer	Dept. of Pharmacology	13,000	Good	10-09-2022



S. D. D. D.  
13/12/21  
REGISTRAR  
MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY  
MEGHALAYA- 783101

98	Hutchinson's spirometer	Dept. of Pharmacology	9,850	Good	10-09-2022
99	Spygmomanometer	Dept. of Pharmacology	6,500	Good	10-09-2022
100	Stethoscope	Dept. of Pharmacology	3,500	Good	10-09-2022
101	Different Contraceptive Devices and Models	Dept. of Pharmacology	250	Good	10-09-2022
102	Pregnancy diagnosis kit	Dept. of Pharmacology	352	Good	10-09-2022
103	Mercury thermometer	Dept. of Pharmacology	1,100	Good	10-09-2022
104	Cell analyser	Dept. of Pharmacology	3,000	Good	10-09-2022
105	Permanent Slides for various tissues	Dept. of Pharmacology	35	Good	10-09-2022
106	Models for various organs	Dept. of Pharmacology	650	Good	10-09-2022
107	Specimen for various organs and systems	Dept. of Pharmacology	2,850	Good	10-09-2022
108	Skeleton and bones	Dept. of Pharmacology	2,650	Good	10-09-2022
109	Muscle electrodes	Dept. of Pharmacology	450	Good	10-09-2022
110	Lucas moist chamber	Dept. of Pharmacology	450	Good	10-09-2022
111	Myographic lever	Dept. of Pharmacology	250	Good	10-09-2022
112	Stimulator	Dept. of Pharmacology	4,510	Good	10-09-2022
113	Centrifuge	Dept. of Pharmacology	1,350	Good	10-09-2022
114	Sherrington's kymograph machine / polyrite	Dept. of Pharmacology	9,499	Good	10-09-2022
115	Sherrington drum	Dept. of Pharmacology	9,459	Good	10-09-2022
116	Perspex bath assembly (single unit)	Dept. of Pharmacology	3,600	Good	10-09-2022
117	Aerators	Dept. of Pharmacology	5,850	Good	10-09-2022
118	Software packages for experiment	Dept. of Pharmacology	2,800	Good	10-09-2022
119	Standard graph of various drug	Dept. of Pharmacology	2,800	Good	10-09-2022
120	Actophotometer	Dept. of Pharmacology	12,399	Good	10-09-2022



S. D. D. D.  
13/12/21  
REGISTRAR  
MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY  
MEGHALAYA- 793101

121	Rotarod	Dept. of Pharmacology	15,000	Good	10-09-2022
122	Pole climbing apparatus	Dept. of Pharmacology	22,000	Good	10-09-2022
123	Analgesiometer (eddy's hot plate and radiant heat methods)	Dept. of Pharmacology	12,980	Good	10-09-2022
124	Convulsiometer	Dept. of Pharmacology	7,500	Good	10-09-2022
125	Plethysmograph	Dept. of Pharmacology	1,500	Good	10-09-2022
126	Digital pH meter	Dept. of Pharmacology	19,250	Good	10-09-2022
127	Histamine chamber	Dept. of Pharmacology	10,000	Good	10-09-2022
128	Metabolic cage	Dept. of Pharmacology	16,000	Good	10-09-2022
129	Dissection tray & boards	Dept. of Pharmacology	2,190	Good	10-09-2022
130	Stereotaxic apparatus	Dept. of Pharmacology	34,000	Good	10-09-2022
131	Digital glucometer	Dept. of Pharmacology	1,650	Good	10-09-2022
132	Folin- wu tubes	Dept. of Pharmacology	6,600	Good	10-09-2022
133	Hemostatic artery forceps	Dept. of Pharmacology	2,400	Good	10-09-2022
134	Levers , cannula	Dept. of Pharmacology	1,300	Good	10-09-2022
135	Hypodermic syringes & needles Size 15,24,26G	Dept. of Pharmacology	300	Good	10-09-2022
136	Autoclave sterilizer	Dept. of Pharmacy Practice	6,499	Good	10-09-2022
137	Hot air oven	Dept. of Pharmacy Practice	5,250	Good	10-09-2022
138	Membrane filter	Dept. of Pharmacy Practice	1,200	Good	10-09-2022
139	Centrifuge	Dept. of Pharmacy Practice	1,600	Good	10-09-2022
140	Filling Machine	Dept. of Pharmacy Practice	48,000	Good	10-09-2022



*S. D. D.*  
13/12/24  
REGISTRAR  
MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY  
MEGHALAYA- 793101

141	Sealing Machine	Dept. Pharmacy Practice	of	13,000	Good	10-09-2022
142	Glucometer	Dept. Pharmacy Practice	of	900	Good	10-09-2022
143	Sintered glass funnel with complete filtering assemble	Dept. Pharmacy Practice	of	4,300	Good	10-09-2022
144	Small disposable membrane filter for IV admixture filtration	Dept. Pharmacy Practice	of	2,700	Good	10-09-2022
145	Vacuum pump	Dept. Pharmacy Practice	of	6,500	Good	10-09-2022
146	Surgical dressing	Dept. Pharmacy Practice	of	300	Good	10-09-2022
147	pH meter	Dept. Pharmacy Practice	of	3,850	Good	10-09-2022
148	Blood Pressure Apparatus and stethoscope	Dept. Pharmacy Practice	of	12,500	Good	10-09-2022
149	Clinical thermometer	Dept. Pharmacy Practice	of	449	Good	10-09-2022

S. D. D. 2  
13/12/24

REGISTRAR  
MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY  
MEGHALAYA- 793101



## 9.4 Information about the Library

### Appendix XIV

S.No.	Total Space(all kinds)	Computer/ Communication facilities	Total No. of Ref. Books (Each Department)	All Research Journals subscribed on a regular basis
1.	58X24 Sq./ Feet	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 4 Computers dual core system and <b>Programming Languages and Verification (PLV)</b> with monitor projector and <b>Thin Film Transistor(TFT)</b> screen etc.</li> <li>• Facilities for online journal and reprographic facilities.</li> </ul>	<p><b>Department of Humanities &amp; Social Science</b> No. of Titles – 178 Total No. of Books- 370</p> <p><b>Department of Legal Studies</b> No. of Titles – 120 Total No. of Books- 202</p> <p><b>Department of Management &amp; Commerce</b> No. of Titles – 404 Total No. of Books- 2910</p> <p><b>Department of Health Science</b> No. of Titles – 295 Total No. of Books- 885</p> <p><b>No. of books different title- 693</b> <b>Total No. of Books in Department- 4367</b></p> <p><b>Total No. of Books in Library- 5060</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Subscribed Journals.</li> </ul>



*S. Dixit*  
13/12/24

REGISTRAR  
MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY  
MEGHALAYA- 792101

### 9.5 Sports Facilities: Appendix XVII

Open Play Ground(s) for outdoor sports		
(a)	(Athletics, Football, hockey, Cricket, etc.)	Badminton, Cricket & Football
(b)	Track for Athletics	NO
(c)	Basketball courts	YES
(d)	Squash/Tennis Courts	NO
(e)	Swimming Pool (Size)	NO
(f)	Indoor Sports Facilities including gymnasium	Chess, Table Tennis, Carom, Gymnasium.
(g)	Any other	Sound System Facility

S.D. D  
13/12/24

REGISTRAR  
MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY  
MEGHALAYA - 793101



### 10.1 ANNEXURE-G

#### **Endowment Fund**

<b>Date</b>	<b>Amount</b>	<b>Maturity Date</b>	<b>Maturity Amount</b>	<b>Duration</b>
04/01/2011	55,000/- (Fifty Thousand only)	03/01/2014	6387993/-	3 years
28/02/2020	99,00,000/- (Ninety Lakh only)	28/02/2021	1,05,12,676/-	1 year
27/02/2020	95,20,274/- Ninety Five Lakhs Twenty Thousand Two Seventy Four Only/-	04/01/2023	1,14,67,006	3 years
28/02/2020	45,73,274/- Forty five lakh Seventy Three Thousand Two hundred Seventy Four only	02/03/2021	48,57,908/-	368 Days
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,40,48,548</b>		<b>3,32,25,583</b>	

#### Constructed Area

<b>Block A</b>	<b>:</b>	<b>6000 sq. feet</b>
<b>Block B</b>	<b>:</b>	<b>9010 sq. feet* 4= 36040 sq. feet</b>
<b>Block C</b>	<b>:</b>	<b>15000 sq. feet * 4= 60000 sq. feet</b>
<b>Block D</b>	<b>:</b>	<b>8000 sq. feet*4= 32000 sq. feet</b>
<b>Canteen</b>	<b>:</b>	<b>1000 sq feet</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>:</b>	<b>1,30,000 sq. feet</b>



*S. D. D. D.*  
*13/12/24*  
REGISTRAR  
MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY  
MEGHALAYA- 793101



महात्मा गांधी विश्वविद्यालय  
Mahatma Gandhi University

Recognized By University Grant Commission (UGC),  
Bar Council of India (BCI), Pharmacy Council of India (PCI) & Member of ARI.

Ref No.: MGU/REG/2023/126

Date: 01/08/23

To,

The Chairman,  
MPURB, Gov. of Meghalaya,  
Shillong.

**Subject: Regarding Endowment Fund and Infrastructure**

**Reference: You're Letter Ref. No. MPURB/1/2013/131, 13<sup>th</sup> July 2023**

Respected Sir,

With regards to the above stated subject and reference, I am sending the details subject cited above.

**Point No 1:** Whether Endowment Fund is being deposited?

Yes, Endowment Fund of amount of Rs. 2,00,00,000/- (Two Crores) dated 15/12/2020 deposited.

**Enclosure Attached (I)**

**Point No. 2:** Whether all Private Universities have constructed own permanent campus or on rented accommodation?

Yes University have constructed own permanent Campus:

**Enclosure Attached (II)**

Total Plot area- 615,317 sq. feet

Constructed Carpet Area- 1,30,000 sq. feet, 40,000 sq. feet construction under process



*S. Dixit*  
Dr. Sarika Dixit

REGISTRAR  
MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY  
MEGHALAYA- 793101

Cc:

1. Hon'ble Chancellor, Dr. Rajan Chopada, MGU, Meghalaya
2. Hon'ble Vice Chancellor, Dr. Sagar O Manjare, MGU, Meghalaya

University Campus- Khanapara : 13th Mile, G.S.Road, Khanapara Under Dist-Ri-Bhoi,  
Meghalaya - 793101. Tel.: 08415921060

E-mail : info@mgu.edu.in Web : www.mgu.edu.in



*S. Dixit*  
13/12/24

REGISTRAR  
MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY  
MEGHALAYA

**ANNEXURE-E**



पुस्तकालय सेवा, सिविल  
Gujranwala Town, DELHI - 110009  
RTGS/NEFT IFS CODE : PUNB0147000

15/12/2020  
D D M M Y Y Y Y

PAY Director of Higher & Technical Education, Meghalaya धारक को OR BEARER  
रुपये Two Crores only अथवा करे ₹ 2,00,00,000/-

आका नं. / A/c. No. **1470000100197701**

बचत खाता / SAVINGS A/c

For LAYMAN EDUCATION SOCIETY

**1470000100197701**

*[Signature]*  
Authorised Signatory(ies)  
Please sign above

HGO

# 543972# 1100240871 31

<b>DTDC</b> DTDC Express Limited		<b>dtcd</b> dtcd	Pouch Num:	ORIGIN:	GEST:
Sender's (Consignor) Name: _____ Ph: _____		Receiver's (Consignee) Name: <u>Dr Mohan Dhatla</u>		Company Name & Address: _____	
Company Name & Address: _____		City: _____ State: <u>Assam</u> PIN Code: <u>781001</u>		City: _____ State: _____ PIN Code: _____	
City: _____ State: _____ PIN Code: _____		Description of Content: _____		Value of Goods: _____	
Sender's GSTIN: _____		Recipient's GSTIN: _____		The Total Value of consignment for carriage / E-Way bill: _____	
Nature of consignment: <input type="checkbox"/> Dox <input type="checkbox"/> Non-Dox		Total Num. Pcs: _____		Type of consignment / Mode of transport: _____	
DIM 1: cm X B cm X H cm X Pcs. <u>Refrigerator</u> kg		DIM 2: cm X B cm X H cm X Pcs. <u>Refrigerator</u> kg		Type of consignment / Mode of transport: _____	
DIM 3: cm X B cm X H cm X Pcs. <u>Refrigerator</u> kg		DIM 4: cm X B cm X H cm X Pcs. <u>Refrigerator</u> kg		Type of consignment / Mode of transport: _____	
Risk Coverage: <input type="checkbox"/> Owner <input type="checkbox"/> Carrier <input type="checkbox"/> Paper Work Enclosures		Charges: _____		Consignment Number: <u>Z49724402</u>	
Mode: <input type="checkbox"/> Surface <input type="checkbox"/> Air cargo <input type="checkbox"/> Express		12 Booking Branch / Franchisee Code: _____		13 Receiver's Name: _____	
11 I/We declare that this consignment does not contain personal mail, cash, jewellery, contraband, illegal drugs, any prohibited items and commodities which can cause safety hazards while transporting. The declared value of goods is in word and at date: _____		14 Partner's Name: _____		Relationship: _____	
Sender's Signature: _____		15 Partner's Name: _____		PK. No.: _____	
Time: _____		Company Stamp & Signature: _____		DD MM YY TIME AM/PM	



*S. Dhatla*  
13/12/24

REGISTRAR  
MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY  
MEGHALAYA - 781001

10-2

**10. "Annexure-H" Balance Sheet****LAYMAN EDUCATION SOCIETY  
Balance Sheet as at 31st March 2024**

Liabilities	Sch.	Current year Amounts (Rs.)	Assets	Sch.	Current year Amounts (Rs.)
<b>Capital Account</b>					
Members' Contribution		50,000	<b>Fixed Assets</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>332,958,359</b>
Reserve & Surplus	<b>1</b>	593,777,173	(As per Annexure attached)		
			<b>Investment</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>67,330,151</b>
			<b>Loan &amp; Advances</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>1,066,946</b>
			<b>Group Contribution</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>145,523,642</b>
<b>Current Laibilities:</b>			<b>Current Assets:</b>		
Expenses payable	<b>2</b>	10,000	Sundry Debtors	<b>5</b>	24,174,284
Sundry creditors	<b>3</b>	62,257,528	Advance to Others	<b>6</b>	81,828,474
Unsecured Loans	<b>4</b>	18,103,130	Security Deposit	<b>7</b>	9,409,082
			Bank and Cash in Hand	<b>8</b>	9,255,267
			TDS Receivable	<b>9</b>	231,828
			Other Current Assets	<b>10</b>	2,419,802
<b>Total (Rs.)</b>		<b>674,197,831</b>	<b>Total (Rs.)</b>		<b>674,197,831</b>

For Karan Malhotra & Associates  
Chartered Accountants

FRN : 025593N



CA Karan Malhotra  
Proprietor

M.No. 525319

UDIN : 24525319BKCJWE8908

Place : New Delhi

Date: 15/09/2024

FOR LAYMAN EDUCATION SOCIETY

RAJAN CHOPRA

Authorised Signatory



S. Diva  
13/12/24  
REGISTRAR  
MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY  
MEGHALAYA

**LAYMAN EDUCATION SOCIETY**  
**Income and Expenditure Account**  
**For the year ended 31st March, 2024**

Expenditure	Amounts (Rs.)	Income	Amounts (Rs.)
<b>Direct Expenses</b>		<b>Direct Incomes</b>	
Purchase	3,74,96,009	FEEs	42,04,994
E Block Constn Expenses	4,820	Course Fee	61,31,372
Lab Construction Exp	1,01,970	Course Fees	8,40,61,447
Pharma and Other Remuneration	88,910	Document Verification Fees	65,000
PHD Remuneration	5,08,500	Duplicate Certificate Fees	24,000
<b>Indirect Expenses</b>		Registration Fee	21,65,483
Salary A/C	1,48,41,089	<b>Indirect Incomes</b>	
Fuel	4,75,720	Bank Interest	1,32,190
Advertisement Exp.	16,14,751	Other Income	1,000
Audit Fee	10,000		
Bank Charges	21,030		
B Block Construction(Floor Extension)	24,85,359		
Books Purchase for Library	10,98,349		
Bus Repair & Maintenance	1,50,564		
Car Fuel(Santro)	11,77,394		
Car Repaires & Maintance Exp	11,79,497		
Commission on Admission	16,96,504		
Conveyance Exp.	11,08,324		
Convocation Exp.	11,72,506		
Courier Expense	2,47,170		
Depreciation	4,15,084		
DG Repair & Maintenance	11,11,524		
Donation	5,000		
Electricity Expenses	2,67,051		
EPFO Contribution	79,222		
Fee Refund to Student	14,91,944		
Full & Final Payment - Staff	4,20,708		
Internet Charges	2,94,484		
Labour Charges	4,830		
Marketing Exp	11,63,586		
Miscellaneous Expenses	15,09,419		
Miscellanious Expenses(Center)	30,000		
Office Expenses	26,06,603		
Office Maintenance Expenses	12,22,764		
Other Exp	-35		
Other Expense	-1		
Postage & Stamp Exp.	11,30,140		
Printing & Stationery Exp.	8,51,068		
Program & Training Function	12,22,079		
Repairs & Maintnace Exp.	11,86,719		
Seminar Expenses	6,62,341		
Telephone Expenses	99,239		
Travelling Exp.	11,30,030		
Tura Rent ( Priscilla B Marak)	2,52,000		
Tura Rent ( Sengname B Marak)	2,52,000		
WATER EXPENSES	3,01,726		
Xerox Machine Rent	63,602		
<b>Excess of Income over Expenditure</b>	<b>1,35,33,895.82</b>		
<b>Total (Rs.)</b>	<b>9,67,85,486</b>	<b>Total (Rs.)</b>	<b>9,67,85,486</b>

For Karan Malhotra & Associates  
Chartered Accountants  
FRN : 02550001

CA Karan Malhotra  
Proprietor  
M.No. 525345  
UDIN : 24525319BKJWE8908  
Place : New Delhi  
Date: 15/09/2024



FOR LAYMAN EDUCATION SOCIETY

*(Signature)*

RAJAN CHOPRA

Authorised Signatory

*S. D. D. D.*  
13/12/24

REGISTRAR

MEGHALAYA GANDHI UNIVERSITY  
MEGHALAYA- 793101

**Income and Expenditure Account**  
For the year ended 31st March, 2023


Expenditure	Amounts (Rs.)	Income	Amounts (Rs.)
<b>Direct Expenses</b>		<b>Direct Incomes</b>	
Postage & Courier Expense	11,860	Course Fee	9,05,12,480
Purchase	5,90,57,001	Course Fees	2,66,643
Purchase A/c	89,892	Document Verification Fees	20,000
PHD Remuneration	10,000	Duplicate Certificate Fees	4,600
		Registration Fee	18,36,000
<b>Indirect Expenses</b>		<b>Indirect Incomes</b>	
Staff Salary Ac	2,51,42,398	Bank Interest Received	18,335
Admission Expenses	56,040	Interest On FDR - SBI	7,04,228
Advertisement Exp.	6,54,807	Interest Received	43,859
Bank Charges	22,938	Professional Fee Recd	63,40,705
Biometric & Server Exp	11,100		
Conveyance Exp.	18,543		
Courier Expense	9,020		
Depreciation	3,95,669		
Documentation Expenses	21,000	<b>Closing Stock</b>	11,860
Donation	6,00,000		
Electricity Expenses	3,35,879		
EPF	1,83,722		
Festival Expenses	20,000		
GPRS RENT	1,235		
Insurance Exp.	7,643		
Internet Expense	31,860		
Legal & Professional Exps.	1,36,000		
Miscellaneous Expenses	5,000		
Mobilization Expenses- DDU- GKY	40,000		
News Papers and Periodicals	35,105		
Office Expenses	96,738		
Office Maintenance Expenses	66,420		
Packing Charges	35,000		
Petrol Diesel & CNG	16,400		
Printer Cartage Refilling	350		
Printing & Stationery Exp.	2,78,035		
Rehabilitation Council Of India	60,000		
RENT	1,27,236		
Repairs & Maintenance Exp.	930		
Round Off	0.34		
Staff Welfare	8,351		
Telephone Expenses	85,676		
Tour & Traveling Expenses	6,151		
TRAVELLING EXPENSE	1,37,955		
Tura Rent ( Priscilla B Marak)	2,94,000		
Tura Rent ( Serengname B Marak)	84,000		
Web Hosting Expense	48,378		
<b>Excess of Income over Expenditure</b>	<b>1,14,86,345</b>		
<b>Total (Rs.)</b>	<b>9,97,55,608</b>	<b>Total (Rs.)</b>	<b>9,97,55,608</b>

For Karan Malhotra & Associates  
Chartered Accountants  
FRN: 025503N



CA Karan Malhotra  
Proprietor  
M.No. 525319  
UDIN : 23525319BQVTEM4388  
Place : New Delhi  
Date: 27/10/2022

FOR LAYMAN EDUCATION SOCIETY



RAJAN CHOPRA  
Authorized Signatory

S. D. D. D.  
13/12/24



REGISTRAR  
MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY  
MEGHALAYA- 793101

**For the Year Ended -2022**

**LAYMAN EDUCATION SOCIETY**  
**Income and Expenditure Account**  
**For the year ended 31st March, 2022**

Expenditure	Amounts (Rs.)	Income	Amounts (Rs.)
<b>Direct Expenses</b>		<b>Direct Incomes</b>	
Books and Study Material	-	Sales	90,12,273
Beuti and Welness	78,000	Course Fees	5,44,78,143
PHD Remuneration	8,88,000	Degree Certificate Fees	12,000
Purchase	1,02,53,895		
<b>Indirect Expenses</b>		<b>Indirect Incomes</b>	
Staff Salary Ac	3,36,69,274	Bank Interest Received	2,67,240
News paper & Advertisement Exp.	5,24,054	Interest on Income Tax	95,490
Audit Fee	10,000	Interest on FDR	3,47,742
Bank Charges	8,199	Rental Income	3,50,000
Center Expense	38,20,130		
Depreciation	4,93,086		
Electricity Expenses	2,70,075		
Software & Technology expenses	86,867		
Hotel Expense	10,12,350		
Telephone & Internet Expenses	1,21,540		
Miscellaneous Expenses	2,50,000		
Office Expenses	1,05,430		
Printing & Stationery Exp.	27,604		
Rent	6,19,855		
Telephone Expenses	1,13,656		
Transportation Charges	45,000		
Travelling Expense	38,20,357		
<b>Excess of Income over Expenditure</b>	<b>85,45,718</b>		
<b>Total (Rs.)</b>	<b>6,45,62,888</b>	<b>Total (Rs.)</b>	<b>6,45,62,888</b>

For Layman Education Society

For Karan Malhotra & Associates  
 Chartered Accountants  
 FRN : 025500N



CA Karan Malhotra  
 Proprietor  
 M.No. 525319  
 UDIN : 22525319AWQVGF7272  
 Place : New Delhi  
 Date: 28/09/2022

*Karan Malhotra*

FOR LAYMAN EDUCATION SOCIETY

*Milegoyal* Auth. Sign.

Authorised Signatory

*S. Dixit*  
 13/12/24



MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY  
 MECHALAYA- 793101

## 10.4 Unit Cost Calculation Annexure -S

F.Y 2022-2023

Details	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24
Total Annual Expenditure	5,60,17,170/-	88,22,263/-	83,25,159/-
Number of Students Enrolled	694	674	557
Unit Cost (Rs.)	80,716/-	1,30,968/	149464/-

### Unit Cost Calculation (Excluding Salary Component)

Details	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24
Total Annual Expenditure (Excluding Salary)	2,23,47,896/-	6,31,29,865/	6,84,10,502/-
Number of Students Enrolled	694	674	557
Unit Cost (Rs.)	32,201/-	93,664/-	1,22,820/-



S. D. 162  
13/12/24

REGISTRAR  
MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY  
MEGHALAYA- 783101



Ref NO: MGU/CH/2023/1-A

1<sup>st</sup> March, 2023

## NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the powers conferred under Section 20(1) of the Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya Act, 2010 (Act No. 6 of 2011), the structure of the **Board of Governors** of Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya, is hereby notified as follows:

- (I) The Chancellor;
- (II) The Vice-Chancellor;
- (III) Three persons nominated by the Sponsor;
- (IV) One representative of the State Government;
- (V) An educationist of repute to be nominated by the State Government;
- (VI) An educationist of repute to be nominated by the Sponsor;

And the **Board of Governors** of Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya is constituted as follows:

Sr. No.	Category	Name	Designation
1.	Chancellor	Dr. Rajan Chopra	Chairman
2.	Vice-Chancellor	Dr. Sagar Onkarrao Manjare	Vice - Chairman
3.	Nominee of Sponsor	Dr. Mohan Bhattachary	Member
4.	Nominee of Sponsor	Adv. Vikas Chopra	Member
5.	Representative of the State Government	Vacant	Member
6.	Educationist of repute, a Nominee of State Government	Vacant	Member
7.	Educationist of repute, a Nominee of Sponsor	Dr. Malhar Pangrikar	Member
8.	Nominee of Sponsor:- Registrar	Dr. Sarika Dixit	Ex-officio Secretary



S. Dixit  
13/12/24  
REGISTRAR  
MEGHALAYA- 793101



University Campus:-Khanapara :13th Mile, G.S.Road, Khanapara Under Dist-Ri-Bhoi, Meghalaya - 793101. Tel.: +91-8415921060

E-mail : info@mgu.edu.in, registrar@mgu.edu.in, Website : www.mgu.edu.in

By virtue of the powers vested in me under Sub-Sections (3) and (4)(d) of Section 13 of the Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya Act, 2010 (Act No. 6 of 2011), I, Dr. Rajan Chopra, Chancellor of Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya, hereby approve the constitution of the above-mentioned **Board of Governors**.



  
Dr. Rajan Chopra

Copy To:

1. Office of the Hon'ble Chancellor, Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya
2. Office of the Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor, Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya
3. Registrar, Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya
4. Chairman, Academic Council, Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya
5. Finance Officer, Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya
6. Controller of Examinations, Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya

*S. D. D.*  
*13/12/24*

REGISTRAR  
MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY  
MEGHALAYA - 781001





महात्मा गांधी विश्वविद्यालय, मेघालय  
Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya

Established by the Act Govt. of Meghalaya, & Recognized by UGC,  
Approved by BCI, FCI, MNC, and Member of AIU

Ref NO: MGU/CH/2023/1-D

1<sup>st</sup> March, 2023

**NOTIFICATION**

In exercise of the powers conferred under Section 21(1) of the Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya Act, 2010 (Act No. 6 of 2011), the structure of the Board of Management of Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya, is hereby notified as follows:

Composition of the Board of Management:

1. The Vice-Chancellor
2. The Registrar
3. Three persons nominated by the Sponsor
4. One representative of the State Government
5. One management representative nominated by the Sponsor

Accordingly, the **Board of Management** of Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya, is constituted as follows:

Sr. No.	Category	Name	Designation
1.	Vice-Chancellor	Dr. Sagar Onkarrao Manjare	Chairman
2.	Nominee of Sponsor	Dr. Mohan Bhattachary	Vice - Chairman
3.	Nominee of Sponsor	Adv. Vikas Chopra	Member
4.	Nominee of Sponsor	Ms. Anisha Chopra	Member
5.	Representative, nominee of State Government	Vacant	Member
	Nominee of Sponsor	Mr. Pankaj Mishra	Member
	Registrar	Dr. Sarika Dixit	Ex-officio Secretary



S. Dixit  
13/12/24

REGISTRAR  
MEGHALAYA - 793101



University Campus:-Khanapara :13th Mile, G.S.Road, Khanapara Under Dist.Ri-Bhoi,  
Meghalaya - 793101. Tel.: +91-8415921060

E-mail : info@mgu.edu.in, registrar@mgu.edu.in, Website : www.mgu.edu.in

By virtue of the powers vested in me under Sub-Sections (3) and (4)(d) of Section 13 of the Mahatma Gandhi University Act, 2010 (Act No. 6 of 2011), I, **Dr. Rajan Chopra**, Chancellor of Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya, hereby approve the constitution of the above-mentioned **Board of Management**.



**Dr. Rajan Chopra**  
Chancellor

Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya

**Copy To:**

1. Office of the Hon'ble Chancellor, Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya
2. Office of the Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor, Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya
3. Registrar, Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya
4. Chairman, Academic Council, Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya
5. Finance Officer, Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya
6. Controller of Examinations, Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya



*S. D. D.*  
13/12/24

REGISTRAR  
MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY  
MEGHALAYA- 793101



महात्मा गांधी विश्वविद्यालय, मेघालय  
Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya

Established by the Act Govt. of Meghalaya, & Recognized by UGC.  
Approved by BCI, PCL, MNC, and Member of AIU

Ref NO: MGU/CH/2023/1-C

1<sup>st</sup> March, 2023

**NOTIFICATION**

In exercise of the powers conferred under Section 22(1) of the Mahatma Gandhi University Act, 2010 (Act No. 6 of 2011), the structure of the Academic Council of Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya, is hereby notified as follows:

Composition of the Academic Council:

- The Vice-Chancellor
- The Registrar
- The Finance Officer
- Other members as prescribed in the statutes (including Deans, Heads of Departments, and Professors)

Accordingly, the Academic Council of Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya, is constituted as follows:

Sr. No.	Category	Name	Designation
1.	Vice-Chancellor	Dr. Sagar O. Manjare	Chairman
2.	Academics Advisor	Dr. Mohan Bhattachary	Vice - Chairman
3.	Finance Officer	C.A. Karan Malhotra	Member
4.	Dean - Faculty of Science & Technology	Dr. M. Hazarika	Member
5.	H.O.D. - Faculty of Inter-Disciplinary Studies	Babita Rabha	Member
6.	H.O.D. - Faculty of Commerce & Management	Ms. Jayita Baruah	Member
	Dean - Faculty of Humanities of Social sciences	Dr. Amallesh Adhikary	Member



University Campus:-Khanapara :13th Mile, G.S.Road, Khanapara Under Dist-Ri-Bhoi,  
Meghalaya - 793101. Tel.: +91-8415921060

E-mail : info@mgu.edu.in, registrar@mgu.edu.in, Website : www.mgu.edu.in

REGISTRAR  
MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY  
MEGHALAYA - 793101



136

8.	Dean - Faculty of Legal Studies	Dr. Sibani Sarmah	Member
9.	Dean - Faculty of Pharmaceutical Sciences	Dr. Y. Krishna Reddy	Member
10.	H.O.D - Faculty of Health & Allied Sciences	Dr. Priyanka Goswami	Member
11.	Controller of Examination	Nabjoti Bhuyan	Member
12.	V.C. Nominated Member	Dr. Maljar Jayant Kolhatkar	Member
13.	Director RDIC	Dr. Sarika Dixit	Member
14.	Registrar	Dr. Sarika Dixit	Ex-officio Secretary

By virtue of the powers vested in me under Sub-Sections (3) and (4)(d) of Section 13 of the Mahatma Gandhi University Act, 2010 (Act No. 6 of 2011), I, Dr. Rajan Chopra, Chancellor of Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya, hereby approve the constitution of the above-mentioned Academic Council.



Dr. Rajan Chopra

C.c. To,

1. Office of Hon'ble Chancellor, Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya.
2. Office of Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor, Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya.
3. Registrar, Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya.
4. Chairman, Academic Council, Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya.
5. Finance Officer, Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya.
6. Controller of Examinations, Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya.

S. Dixit  
13/12/24

REGISTRAR  
MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY



महात्मा गांधी विश्वविद्यालय, मेघालय  
Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya

Established by the Act Govt. of Meghalaya, & Recognized by UGC,  
Approved by BCI, PCI, MNC, and Member of AIU

Ref NO: MGU/CH/2023/1-B

1<sup>st</sup> March, 2023

**NOTIFICATION**

In accordance with the provisions of Sections 24 and 25 of the Mahatma Gandhi University Act, 2010 (Act No. 6 of 2011), the structure of the Board of Examinations of Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya, is hereby notified as follows:

- (I) The Vice-Chancellor
- (II) Controller of Examination
- (III) The Registrar
- (IV) Dean
- (V) A Member of Examination Department
- (VI) A Person Nominated by the Sponsor

Pursuant to the above, the Board of Examinations is constituted as follows:

Sr. No.	Category	Name	Designation
1.	Vice-Chancellor	Dr. Sagar O. Manjare	Chairman
2.	Controller of Examination	Dr. Y. Krishna Reddy	Member
3.	Dean	Dr. M. Hazarika	Member
4.	Member of Examination Department	Mr. Nabjoti Bhuyan	Member
5.	Nominee of Sponsor	Mrs. Sarala Yadav	Member
6.	Registrar	Dr. Sarika Dixit	Ex-officio Secretary

S. Dixit  
13/12/24

REGISTRAR  
MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY  
MEGHALAYA - 793101



University Campus:-Khanapara :13th Mile, G.S.Road, Khanapara Under Dist-K. Jhoi,  
Meghalaya - 793101. Tel.: +91-8415921060

E-mail : info@mgu.edu.in, registrar@mgu.edu.in, Website : www.mgu.edu.in

Page 1 of 2

138

By virtue of the powers vested in me under Sub-Sections (3) and (4)(d) of Section 13 of the Mahatma Gandhi University Act, 2010 (Act No. 6 of 2011), I, Dr. Rajan Chopra, Chancellor of Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya, hereby approve the above-mentioned Board of Examinations.



Dr. Rajan Chopra

C.c. To,

1. Office of Hon'ble Chancellor, Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya.
2. Office of Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor, Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya.
3. Registrar, Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya.
4. Chairman, Academic Council, Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya.
5. Finance Officer, Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya.
6. Controller of Examinations, Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya.

S. D. D.  
13/12/24

REGISTRAR  
MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY  
MEGHALAYA- 793101





महात्मा गांधी विश्वविद्यालय, मेघालय  
Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya

Established by the Act Govt. of Meghalaya, & Recognized by UGC,  
Approved by RCI, PCI, MNC, and Member of AIU

Ref NO: MGU/CH/2023/1-E

1<sup>st</sup> March, 2023

**NOTIFICATION**

In exercise of the powers conferred under Section 23(1) of the Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya Act, 2010 (Act No. 6 of 2011), the structure of the **Finance Committee** of Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya, is hereby notified as follows:

- I. Composition of the Finance Committee:
- II. The Vice-Chancellor
- III. The Registrar
- IV. Finance Officer
- V. A Member from the Accounts Department
- VI. A person nominated by the Sponsor

Accordingly, the **Finance Committee** of Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya, is constituted as follows:

Sr. No.	Category	Name	Designation
1.	Vice-Chancellor	Dr. Sagar Onkarrao Manjare	Chairman
2.	Finance Officer	C.A. Karan Malhotra	Member
3.	Nominee of Sponsor	Adv. Vikas Chopra	Member
4.	Member form the Accounts Department	Mr. Dhruvajyoti Kalita	Member
5.	Registrar	Dr. Sarika Dixit	Ex-officio Secretary

S. Dixit  
13/12/24

REGISTRAR  
MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY  
MEGHALAYA- 793101



University Campus:-Khanapara :13th Mile, G.S.Road, Khanapara Under Dist-K. Bhoi,  
Meghalaya - 793101. Tel.: +91-8415921060

E-mail : info@mgu.edu.in, registrar@mgu.edu.in, Website : www.mgu.edu.in

Page 1 of 2

140

By virtue of the powers vested in me under Sub-Sections (3) and (4)(d) of Section 13 of the Mahatma Gandhi University Act, 2010 (Act No. 6 of 2011), I, Dr. Rajan Chopra, Chancellor of Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya, hereby approve the constitution of the above-mentioned **Finance Committee**.



**Dr. Rajan Chopra**  
Chancellor

Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya

*S. D. Dind*  
13/12/24

REGISTRAR  
MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY  
MEGHALAYA- 793101

**Copy To:**

1. Office of the Hon'ble Chancellor, Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya
2. Office of the Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor, Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya
3. Registrar, Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya
4. Chairman, Academic Council, Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya
5. Finance Officer, Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya
6. Controller of Examinations, Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya



Ref NO = MGU/BC/2023/1-E

3<sup>rd</sup> March, 2023**NOTIFICATION**

In exercise of the powers conferred under Sub-Section (e) of Section 19 of the Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya Act, 2010 (Act No. 6 of 2011), the structure of the Board of Studies (BoS) for the Faculty of Pharmacy of Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya, is hereby notified as follows:

Composition of the Board of Studies:

1. Dean of Faculty/Academics
2. Assistant/Associate Professors of the concerned Department under the Faculty
3. External Subject Experts
4. Industry Experts
5. Head of Department (H.O.D.)

Accordingly, the Board of Studies (BoS) for the Faculty of Pharmacy is constituted as follows:

**Boards of Studies under Faculty of Pharmacy**

Sr. No.	Category	Name	Address	Designation
1.	Dean of Pharmacy	Dr. Y. Krishna Reddy	10 <sup>th</sup> mile Adharsh nagar, Assam.	Chairman
2.	Asst. Prof. of Dpt.	Monimul Houque	10 <sup>th</sup> mile Adharsh Nagar, Assam.	Member
3.	External Subject Expert <b>Pharmaceutics</b>	Dr. Rituraj Bharadwaj	6 <sup>th</sup> mile Khanapara, Assam	Member
4.	External Subject Expert <b>Pharmacology</b>	Dr. Kalita	6 <sup>th</sup> mile Khanapara, Assam	Member
	External Subject Expert <b>Pharmacognosy</b>	Dr. K.N.V Rao	10 <sup>th</sup> mile Adharsh nagar, Assam.	Member

6.	External Subject Expert	Dr. Sagar Dattatray Kore	PCU, Pune	Member
7.	External Subject Expert <b>Pharmaceutical Chemistry</b>	Dr. Pratap Pulla	6 <sup>th</sup> mile .Khanapara. Assam	Member
8.	Industry Expert	Mr.Chaitanya kumar	Hetero health care. Assam.	Member
9.	H.O.D.	Rekibul Rehman	6 <sup>th</sup> mile .Khanapara. Assam	Secretary

By virtue of the powers vested in me under Sub-Sections (3) and (6) of Section 14 and Sub-Section (x) of Section 7 of the Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya Act, 2010 (Act No. 5 of 2011), I, Dr. Sagar Onkarrao Manjare, Vice-Chancellor, Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya, hereby approve the above-mentioned Board of Studies (BoS) for the Faculty of Pharmacy.



S. D. D. 2  
13/12/24

*[Handwritten Signature]*  
3-3-2023

Dr. Sagar O. Manjare  
VICE CHANCELLOR  
MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY  
MEGHALAYA-793101

C.c. To,

1. Office of Hon'ble Chancellor, Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya.
2. Office of Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor, Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya.
3. Registrar, Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya.
4. Chairman, Academic Council, Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya.
5. Finance Officer, Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya.
6. Controller of Examinations, Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya.

REGISTRAR  
MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY  
MEGHALAYA-793101





महात्मा गांधी विश्वविद्यालय, मेघालय  
Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya

Established by the Act Govt. of Meghalaya, & Recognized by UGC,  
Approved by BCI, PCI, MNC, and Member of AIU

Ref NO: MGU/VC/2023/1-B

3<sup>rd</sup> March, 2023

**NOTIFICATION**

In exercise of the powers conferred under Sub-Section (e) of Section 19 of the Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya Act, 2010 (Act No. 6 of 2011), the structure of the Board of Studies (BoS) for the Faculty of Legal Studies of Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya, is hereby notified as follows:

Composition of the Board of Studies:

1. Dean of Faculty/Academics
2. Assistant/Associate Professors of the concerned Department under the Faculty
3. External Subject Experts
4. Industry Experts
5. Head of Department (H.O.D.)

Accordingly, the Board of Studies (BoS) for the Faculty of Legal Studies is constituted as follows:

**Boards of Studies Faculty of Legal Studies**

Sr. No.	Category	Name	Address	Designation
1.	Dean of Legal Studies	Dr. Sibani Sarmah	Ulubari, Guwahati, Assam	Chairman
2.	Asst. Prof. of concerned Department under the Faculty	Champa Bormon	Nongpoh, Meghalaya	Member
3.	External Subject Expert	Dr. Ruma Bordoloi	Zoo Road, Guwahati, Assam	Member
4.	Industry Expert	Dr. Thaneshwar Kalita	Garhchuk, Guwahati, Assam	Member
5.	H.O.D	Subhalaxmi Chakravarty	6th Mile, Guwahati, Assam	Secretary

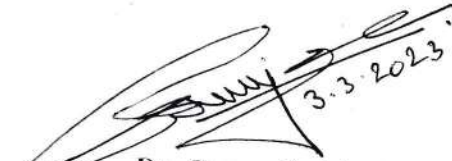


University Campus - Khanapara : 13th Mile, G.S.Road, Khanapara Under Dist-Ri-Bhoi, Meghalaya - 793101. Tel.: +91-8415921060

E-mail : info@mgu.edu.in, registrar@mgu.edu.in, Website : www.mgu.edu.in

By virtue of the powers vested in me under Sub-Sections (3) and (6) of Section 14 and Sub-Section (x) of Section 7 of the Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya Act, 2010 (Act No. 6 of 2011), I, Dr. Sagar Onkarrao Manjare, Vice-Chancellor, Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya, hereby approve the above-mentioned Board of Studies (BoS) for the Faculty of Legal Studies.



  
3.3.2023  
Dr. Sagar O. Manjare  
VICE CHANCELLOR  
MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY  
MEGHALAYA-793101

C.c. To,

1. Office of Hon'ble Chancellor, Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya.
2. Office of Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor, Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya.
3. Registrar, Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya.
4. Chairman, Academic Council, Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya.
5. Finance Officer, Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya.
6. Controller of Examinations, Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya.



  
13/12/24

REGISTRAR  
MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY  
MEGHALAYA- 793101



महात्मा गांधी विश्वविद्यालय, मेघालय  
Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya

Established by the Act Govt. of Meghalaya, & Recognized by UGC,  
Approved by BCI, FCI, MNC. and Member of AIU

Ref NO: M GU/VC/2023/1-A

3<sup>rd</sup> March, 2023

**NOTIFICATION**

In exercise of the powers conferred under Sub-Section (e) of Section 19 of the Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya Act, 2010 (Act No. 6 of 2011), the structure of the Board of Studies (BoS) for the Faculty of Allied Health Sciences of Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya, is hereby notified as follows:

Composition of the Board of Studies:

1. Dean of Faculty/Academics
2. Assistant/Associate Professors of the concerned Department under the Faculty,
3. External Subject Experts
4. Industry Experts
5. Head of Department (H.O.D.)

Accordingly, the Board of Studies (BoS) for the Faculty of Allied Health Sciences is constituted as follows:

**Board of Studies under the Faculty of Allied Health Sciences**

Sr. No.	Category	Name	Address	Designation
1.	Dean of Allied Health Science	Dr. Y. Krishna Reddy	10 <sup>th</sup> mile Adharsh Nagar, Assam.	Chairman
2.	Asst. Prof. of Dpt.	Dr. Deepjyoti Sarmah	Dhalbama, Near kali Mandir, Bye lane -3, Shivam path Garchuk, Guwahati	Member
3.	External Subject Expert <b>Physiotherapy</b>	Dr. Gyandeep Buragohain	Flat No. 4T, B block , Rajmedhi Housing Society, Patarkuchi Road , Basistha Chariali, Guwahati-781029	Member
4.	External Subject Expert <b>Medical Laboratory Technology</b>	Nisha Nirōja	Village: Panpur Chengelimora Locality: Jamugurighat, Dist: Sonitpur (Assam), Pin-784180	Member

S. Deo  
13/12/24

REGISTRAR  
MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY  
MEGHALAYA - 793101



University Campus:-Khanapara :13th Mile, G.S.Road, Khanapara Under Dist-Ri-Bhoi, Meghalaya - 793101. Tel: +91-8415921060

5.	Asst. Prof. of Dpt.	Mr. Suman Deka	Nalbari santipur Ward no 7 Pin- 781335	Member
6.	Industry Expert	Dr Monidipa Medhi	Jalukbari ,Guwahati- 781013	Member
7.	H.O.D.	Dr. Priyanka Goswami	H.No-29, Nandan Pathi (Near Nilachal Housing Complex), Bhetapara. P.O- Beltola, Guwahati - 781028	Secretary

By virtue of the powers vested in me under Sub-Sections (3) and (6) of Section 14 and Sub-Section (x) of Section 7 of the Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya Act, 2010 (Act No. 6 of 2011), I, Dr. Sagar Onkarrao Manjare, Vice-Chancellor, Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya, hereby approve the above-mentioned Board of Studies (BoS) for the Faculty of Allied Health Sciences.



*S. D. D.*  
*13/12/24*

*S. D. D.*  
*13-3-2023*

Dr. Sagar O. Manjare  
VICE CHANCELLOR  
MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY  
MEGHALAYA-793101

C.c. To,

1. Office of Hon'ble Chancellor, Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya.
2. Office of Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor, Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya.
3. Registrar, Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya.
4. Chairman, Academic Council, Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya.
5. Finance Officer, Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya.
6. Controller of Examinations, Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya.



3<sup>rd</sup> March, 2023

Ref NO: MGU/VC/2023/1-C

**NOTIFICATION**

In exercise of the powers conferred under Sub-Section (e) of Section 19 of the Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya Act, 2010 (Act No. 6 of 2011), the structure of the Board of Studies (BoS) for the Faculty of Science & Technology of Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya, is hereby notified as follows:

Composition of the Board of Studies:

1. Dean of Faculty/Academics
2. Assistant/Associate Professors of the concerned Department under the Faculty
3. External Subject Experts
4. Industry Experts
5. Head of Department (H.O.D.)

Accordingly, the Board of Studies (BoS) for the Faculty of Science & Technology is constituted as follows:

**Boards of Studies under Faculty of Science & Technology**

S. D. D. D.  
13/12/24

Sr. No.	Category	Name	Address	Designation
1.	Dean of Science & Technology	Dr. M. Hazarika	Geetanagar, Guwahati-781021, Kamrup(M), Assam	Chairman
3	External Subject Expert <b>Computer Science</b>	Dr. Bidyut Kumar Das	Barpeta, Assam	Member
4	External Subject Expert <b>Computer Application</b>	Dhanmani Choudhury	Lokhara, Guwahati-40, Kamrup(M), Assam	Member



University Campus:-Khanapara :13th Mile, G.S.Road, Khanapara Under Dist-Ri-Bhoi, Meghalaya - 793101. Tel.: +91-8415921060

E-mail : info@mgu.edu.in, registrar@mgu.edu.in, Website : www.mgu.edu.in

5.	External Subject Expert <b>Fire Safety</b>	Wahidur Rahman	National Institute of Fire & Safety, Sivsagar	Member
6.	Industry Expert	Mr. Nipul Kumar Barman	Asia Info Tech. Bhetapara, Guwahati- 784145	Member
7.	H.O.D.	Mr. Rani Majaw	H.No-29, Nandan Path (Near Nilachal Housing Complex), Bhetapara	Secretary

By virtue of the powers vested in me under Sub-Sections (3) and (6) of Section 14 and Sub-Section (x) of Section 7 of the Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya Act, 2010 (Act No. 6 of 2011), I, Dr. Sagar Onkarrao Manjare, Vice-Chancellor, Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya, hereby approve the above-mentioned Board of Studies (BoS) for the Faculty of Science & Technology.



*S. Dind*  
*13/12/24*

*Sagar O. Manjare*  
*3-3-2023*

Dr. Sagar O. Manjare  
VICE CHANCELLOR  
MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY  
MEGHALAYA-793101

C.c. To,

1. Office of Hon'ble Chancellor, Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya.
2. Office of Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor, Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya.
3. Registrar, Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya.
4. Chairman, Academic Council, Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya.
5. Finance Officer, Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya.
6. Controller of Examinations, Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya.





महात्मा गांधी विश्वविद्यालय, मेघालय  
Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya

Established by the Act Govt. of Meghalaya, & Recognized by UGC,  
Approved by BCI, PCI, MNC, and Member of AIU

3<sup>rd</sup> March, 2023

Ref NO: MGU/VC/2023/1-D

**NOTIFICATION**

In exercise of the powers conferred under Sub-Section (e) of Section 19 of the Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya Act, 2010 (Act No. 6 of 2011), the structure of the Board of Studies (BoS) for the Faculty of Commerce & Management of Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya, is hereby notified as follows:

Composition of the Board of Studies:

1. Dean of Faculty/Academics
2. Assistant/Associate Professors of the concerned Department under the Faculty
3. External Subject Experts
4. Industry Experts
5. Head of Department (H.O.D.)

Accordingly, the Board of Studies (BoS) for the Faculty of Commerce & Management is constituted as follows:

**Boards of Studies under Faculty of Commerce & Management**

Sr. No.	Category	Name	Address	Designation
1.	Dean of Commerce & Management	Dr. Sagar O. Manjare	Royal Park, 10 <sup>th</sup> Mile, Guwahati	Chairman
2.	Asst. of Dpt.	Ms. Sangeeta Das	Rajgarh Road, Guwahati 781003	Member
3.	External Subject Expert <b>Commerce</b>	Dr. Nabasmita Bordoloi	Azara, Guwahati Assam 781017	Member
4.	External Subject Expert <b>Business Management</b>	Dr. Bhababhuti Sarma	Chatribari Guwahati-8	Member



S.O.D.  
3/12/23

REGISTRAR  
MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY  
MEGHALAYA- 793101



University Campus:-Khanapara :13th Mile, G.S.Road, Khanapara Under Dist-Ri-Bhoi, Meghalaya - 793101. Tel.: +91-8415921060

E-mail : info@mgu.edu.in, registrar@mgu.edu.in, Website : www.mgu.edu.in

Page 1 of 2

150

5.	Industry Expert	Dr. Hitesh Goswami	H/No.-7, Rupalim Path, Saukuchi, Bhetapara. Guwahati-	Member
6.	H.O.D.	Ms. Jayita Baruah	Ganeshguri, Guwahati 781006	Secretary

By virtue of the powers vested in me under Sub-Sections (3) and (6) of Section 14 and Sub-Section (x) of Section 7 of the Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya Act, 2010 (Act No. 6 of 2011), I, Dr. Sagar Onkarrao Manjare, Vice-Chancellor, Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya, hereby approve the above-mentioned Board of Studies (BoS) for the Faculty of Commerce & Management.



*[Signature]*  
3.3.2023  
Dr. Sagar O. Manjare  
VICE CHANCELLOR  
MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY  
MEGHALAYA-793101

C.c. To,

1. Office of Hon'ble Chancellor, Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya.
2. Office of Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor, Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya.
3. Registrar, Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya.
4. Chairman, Academic Council, Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya.
5. Finance Officer, Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya.
6. Controller of Examinations, Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya.



*S.D. [Signature]*  
13/12/24

REGISTRAR  
MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY  
MEGHALAYA-703101



महात्मा गांधी विश्वविद्यालय, मेघालय  
Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya

Established by the Act Govt. of Meghalaya, & Recognized by UGC,  
Approved by BCI, PCI, MNC, and Member of AIU

Ref NO: MGU/VC/2023/1-F

3<sup>rd</sup> March, 2023

**NOTIFICATION**

In exercise of the powers conferred under Sub-Section (e) of Section 19 of the Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya Act, 2010 (Act No. 6 of 2011), the structure of the Board of Studies (BoS) for the Faculty of Interdisciplinary Studies of Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya, is hereby notified as follows:

Composition of the Board of Studies:

1. Dean of Faculty/Academics
2. Assistant/Associate Professors of the concerned Department under the Faculty
3. External Subject Experts
4. Industry Experts
5. Head of Department (H.O.D.)

Accordingly, the Board of Studies (BoS) for the Faculty of Interdisciplinary Studies is constituted as follows:

**Boards of Studies under Faculty of Interdisciplinary Studies**

Sr. No.	Category	Name	Address	Designation
1.	Dean of Interdisciplinary Studies	Dr. Sarika Dixit	Beltola Tiniali, Guwahati-28, Kamrup (m), Assam	Chairman
2.	Asst. Prof. of Dpt.	Dr. Sibani Sarma	Ulubari, Guwahati-07, Kamrup (m)	Member
3.	External Subject Expert	Dr. Binita Bora Dev Choudhury	Pathsala-Bajali 781325	Member
	Industry Expert	Dr. Aneta Dutta	RGVN, Guwahati	Member
	H.O.D.	Babita Rabha	Hengrabari, Guwahati	Secretary

University Campus:-Khanapara :13th Mile, G.S.Road, Khanapara Under Dist-Ri-Bhoi, Meghalaya - 793101. Tel: +91-8415921060


E-mail : info@mgu.edu.in, registrar@mgu.edu.in, Website : www.mgu.edu.in

Page 1 of 2

152

By virtue of the powers vested in me under Sub-Sections (3) and (6) of Section 14 and Sub-Section (x) of Section 7 of the Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya Act, 2010 (Act No. 6 of 2011), I, Dr. Sagar Onkarrao Manjare, Vice-Chancellor, Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya, hereby approve the above-mentioned Board of Studies (BoS) for the Faculty of Interdisciplinary Studies.



  
3.3.2023  
Dr. Sagar O. Manjare  
VICE CHANCELLOR  
MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY  
MEGHALAYA-793101

C.c. To,

1. Office of Hon'ble Chancellor, Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya.
2. Office of Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor, Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya.
3. Registrar, Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya.
4. Chairman, Academic Council, Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya.
5. Finance Officer, Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya.
6. Controller of Examinations, Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya.

*S. D. D. D.*  
*13/12/24.*

REGISTRAR  
MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY  
MEGHALAYA-793101





महात्मा गांधी विश्वविद्यालय, मेघालय  
Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya

Established by the Act Govt. of Meghalaya, & Recognized by UGC,  
Approved by BCI, PCI, MNC, and Member of AIU

Ref NO: MGU/VC/2023/1-G

3<sup>rd</sup> March, 2023

**NOTIFICATION**

In exercise of the powers conferred under Sub-Section (e) of Section 19 of the Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya Act, 2010 (Act No. 6 of 2011), the structure of the Board of Studies (BoS) for the Faculty of Humanities and Social Science of Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya, is hereby notified as follows:

Composition of the Board of Studies:

1. Dean of Faculty/Academics
2. Assistant/Associate Professors of the concerned Department under the Faculty
3. External Subject Experts
4. Industry Experts
5. Head of Department (H.O.D.)

Accordingly, the Board of Studies (BoS) for the Faculty of Humanities and Social Science is constituted as follows:

**Board of Studies under Faculty of Humanities and Social Science**

Sr. No.	Category	Name	Address	Designation
1.	Dean of Humanities & Social Science	Dr. Amalesh Adhikary	Beltola, Guwahati-28, Kamrup(m)	Chairman
2.	Sr. Prof. of Dpt.	Dr. Sarika Dixit	Uttar Bartari, Salbari, Baksa - 781318	Member
3.	External Subject Expert <b>Sociology</b>	Dr. Pallabi Baruah	Midas Residency, Flat No. 1b, Banphool Nagar Path, Dispur,	Member
4.	External Subject Expert <b>Social Work</b>	Dr. Bikash Deka	Dibrugarh, Assam	Member
5.	External Subject Expert <b>Rural Development</b>	Deepak Kr. Baruah	6 Mile, Guwahati-22, Kamrup (M), Assam	Member
6.	External Subject Expert <b>History</b>	Dr. Swakshyan Saurav Talukdar	Lakhmipur, Dikrong Assam - 784164	Member



University Campus: -Khanapara :13th Mile, G.S.Road, Khanapara Under Dist-Ri-Bhoi, Meghalaya - 793101. Tel.: +91-8415921060

E-mail : info@mgu.edu.in, registrar@mgu.edu.in, Website : www.mgu.edu.in

Page 1 of 2

154

7.	External Subject Expert <b>English</b>	Dr. Rosie Patangia	Narangi, Assam	Member
8.	External Subject Expert <b>Political Science</b>	Dr. Shahnaaz Rahman	House No. 240, FA Road, Machkhowa, Guwahati	Member
9.	External Subject Expert Education	Dr. Anjali Karmakar	Lankeswar, Guwahati Assam	Member
10.	External Subject Expert <b>Garo</b>	Prof. Sengre Momin	Mendipathar, North Garo Hills, Meghalaya	Member
11.	External Subject Expert <b>Assamese</b>	Dr. Hara Kumar Nath	Dudhnoi, Goalpara Assam	Member
12.	External Subject Expert <b>Bodo</b>	Dr. Samsuma Khungru Boro	Lankeswar, Guwahati Assam	Member
13.	External Subject Expert <b>Khasi</b>	Mr. Macdonald Khyndeit	Umdeng, Ri-Bhoi, Meghalaya	Member
14.	External Subject Expert <b>Sociology</b>	Dr. Tribeni Saikia	Nagaon, Assam	Member
15.	Industry Expert	Dr. Hitesh Goswami	H/No.-7, Rupalim Path, Saukuchi, Bhetapara, Guwahati-784145	Member
16.	H.O.D.	Babita Rabha	Kamakhya Gate, Guwahati-12, Kamrup(m)	Secretary

By virtue of the powers vested in me under Sub-Sections (3) and (6) of Section 14 and Sub-Section (x) of Section 7 of the Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya Act, 2010 (Act No. 6 of 2011), I, Dr. Sagar Onkarrao Manjare, Vice-Chancellor, Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya, hereby approve the above-mentioned Board of Studies (BoS) for the Faculty of Humanities and Social Science.



*S. Dind*  
13/12/24  
REGISTRAR  
MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY  
MEGHALAYA- 793101

*Sagar O. Manjare*  
3-3-2023

Dr. Sagar O. Manjare  
VICE CHANCELLOR  
MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY  
MEGHALAYA-793101



C.c. To,

1. Office of Hon'ble Chancellor, Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya.
2. Office of Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor, Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya.
3. Registrar, Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya.
4. Chairman, Academic Council, Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya.
5. Finance Officer, Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya.
6. Controller of Examinations, Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya.

## 11.2 Dates of Meetings Last Two years

2023					
S. No.	Particulars	Jan-March	April-June	July-Sep.	Oct.-Dec
1.	BOS	6 Jan 2023		4 July 2023	
2.	AC	2 Feb 2023	2 June 2023		16 October 2023
3.	BOM	5 Feb 2023	12 May 2023		16.11.2023 Revised to 8.11.23
4.	BOG	17 Feb 2023		5 August 2023	
5.	BoE	7 March 2023		8 August 2023	
6.	FC	8 March 2023		9 August 2023	
2024					
S. No.	Particulars	Jan-March	April-June	July-Sep.	Oct.-Dec
1.	BOS	28-Feb.2024		23-Aug.2024	
2.	AC	26-Feb.2024	10-Jun.2024		20-Nov.2024
3.	BOM	12-Feb.2024	11-Jun.2024		4-Nov.2024
4.	BOG	19-Feb.2024		23-Sept.2024	
5.	BoE	11-Mar.2024			15-Oct.2024
6.	FC	4-Mar.2024		9-Sept.2024	



*S. Dier*  
13/12/24

REGISTRAR  
MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY  
MEGHALAYA- 793101

## 12.1

Faculty-wise and Department-wise information to be provided in respect of the following:-

- 12.1.1 Student Teacher Ratio- 1:12
- 12.1.2 Class Rooms- 39
- 12.1.3 Teaching labs- 24
- 12.1.4 Research labs (Major Equipment's) –Kindly Refer Appendix XV (9.3)
- 12.1.5 Research Scholars (M. Tech., Ph.D., Post-Doctoral Scholars)- Attached
- 12.1.6 Publications in last 3 years (Year-wise list)- Attached
- 12.1.7 No. of Books Published-3
  - *Pathways to Progress India's National Education Policy 2020 unveiled- ISBN: 978-81-963674-2-8- endorsed by Governor of Meghalaya, Shri Phagu Chouhan Ji*
  - *"Curriculum Innovation in the Northeast: NEP 2020's Alignment with Traditional Knowledge:- ISBN No.: 978-81-967119-6-2- endorsed by Chief Minister Cornard Sangma*
  - *G20 Summit: Shaping a Sustainable and Inclusive Global Future.- under Process- 978-81-19288-69-4- endorsed by Governor of Assam, Shri Gulab Chandra Kataria ji*
- 12.1.8 Patents: Attached
- 12.1.9 Transfer of Technology- NIL
- 12.1.10 Inter-departmental Research (Inter-disciplinary)- NIL
- 12.1.11 Consultancy- NIL
- 12.1.12 Externally funded Research Projects- NIL
- 12.1.13 Educational Programmes Arranged- International Conferences, National, State, Workshop - Attached



S. D. D.  
13/12/24  
MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY  
MEGHALAYA- 793101

### 12.1.5 Ph.D. Research Scholar Details

Dept	Faculty	Total No of Student Enroll 2021	Total No of Student Enroll 2022	Total No of Student Enroll 2023
<b>Social Science &amp; Humanities</b>	Education	9	3	6
	Political Science	4	4	4
	English	6	7	10
	Philosophy	0	0	2
	History	2	0	4
	Rural Development	1	0	0
	Sociology	0	1	2
	Social Work	0	1	1
	Economic	1	2	4
<b>Legal Studies</b>	Law	5	2	3
<b>Science &amp; Technology</b>	Computer Science & IT	1	1	0
<b>CIS</b>	CIS	3	2	3
<b>Management &amp; Commerce</b>	Management & Commerce	2	2	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>34</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>40</b>



S. Dixit  
 13/12/24  
 REGISTRAR  
 MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY  
 MEGHALAYA - 791011

### 12.1.6 Research Paper Publication (Last Two years)

#### Research Paper Publication 2023-2024

S. No	Name of Student	Title of paper presented	Journal Name	Year of Publication, Vol. No, Page No	ISBN/ISSN NO
1	M.D. Rabi Khan	Attempt of Legislature for Protection of Women	International Journal of Creative Research Thoughts	8 <sup>th</sup> Oct 2023 Vol No-11 page No-18	ISSN-2320-2882
2	Sajal Dey	The Role of Teacher Education in Boarding Sustainable Development	Gurukul International Multidisciplinary Research Journal	June 2023 Vol. No-XI Page No-7	ISSN – 2394-8426
3	Ahmed Mostafizur Rahman	Rights of Crime victims : A Special References to Women and Children	International Journal for Multidisciplinary Research	Dec 2023, Vol No-6 Page No-1	ISSN-2582-2160
5	Thungyani Ovung	Asserting Female Identity: A Comparative Study of Emily Dickinson and Sylvia Plath	International Journal of Novel Research and Development	1 <sup>st</sup> January 2023 Vol No-8, Page No-9	ISSN-2456-4184
6	Madhurjya Pegu	Role of the Missing Bane Kebang for Development of the Missing Community in Political Domain	An International Multilingual Journal for Arts and Humanities	12 <sup>th</sup> Feb 2023, Vol NO-12, Page No-88	ISSN-2582-8002
7	Dr. Sarika Dixit	Sociological Analysis on Menstruation Perception among Tribes of Madhya Pradesh".	International Journal of Research and Scientific Innovation (IJRSI)	Dated :06/11/23	ISSN 2321-2705 DOI: 10.51244/IJRSI
8	Dr. Sarika Dixit	Manuscript Name: "Role of Social Norms and Culture in Gender Violence"	International Journal of Research and Scientific Innovation (IJRSI)	Dated 30/12/23	Unique Manuscript ID (UMI): "10J11SI1374"



501121224  
15/11/23

REGISTRAR  
MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY  
MEGHALAYA- 793101

						9DOI: 10.51244/IJRSI ISSN 2321-2705
9	Dr. Sarika Dixit	Return of <i>Vishwa Guru</i> Status: Strategies to Maintain and Propagate Ancient Indian Wisdom for Global Welfare, Page No 68-72	University News A weekly Journal of Higher Education Special Issue on Integrating Bhartiya Knowledge System with Higher Education	Dated 20-26 November 2023		ISSN-0566-2257, Vol.61 No.47
10	Dr. Sarika Dixit/ Harmohan Kalita	An Ethnographic Study Of The Alpine Kalita Tribe Of Assam, India	The Yugato International Journal	Received: November 29, 2023 / Revised: December 23, 2023 / Accepted: January 18, 2024 / Published: February 10, 2024		ISSN: 0387-5695, eISSN: 0387-5695 Vol. 76 No. 1 (2024)
11	Dr. Sarika Dixit	Pathways to Progress: India's National Education Policy 2020 Unveiled	New Education Policy and Indigenous knowledge of North East	Dated August 2023		ISBN:978-81-963674-2-8 Published by BOOKBELL LLP, Rajgarh, Guwahati
12	Dr. Sarika Dixit	Navigating Educational Transformation: A Comprehensive Roadmap for Outcome- Based Education under the Prism of NEP	National Education Policy and Nature of Higher Education Webinar Proceedings of Bidwaal College, Dhar	Published on August 2023	Dated August 2023	ISBN : 978-93-92079-47-4 Published by SRF Research Journal & Book Publication House, Jabalpur



SARIKA DIXIT

REGISTRAR,  
MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY  
MEGHALAYA- 793101

13	Dr. Sarika Dixit	A Study on Kuki Tribe of North East	Curriculum Innovation in the Northeast: NEP 2020's Alignment with Traditional Knowledge Conference Proceeding	Published on Dated 8 November 2023	ISBN Number : 978-81-967119-6-2 Published by Mahatma Gandhi University Publication House, Meghalaya
14	Dr. Sarika Dixit	Navigating Educational Transformation: A Comprehensive Roadmap for Outcome-Based Education under the Prism of NEP 2020	G20 Summit Shaping a Sustainable and Inclusive Global Future	2023	ISBN: 978-81-19288-69-4 Published by Perfect Writer Publication House, New Delhi
15	Dr. Sarika Dixit / Arunendra Pratap Singh	महिला वृद्ध जनों के साथ घरबंदी हिसा का समाजशास्त्रीय अध्ययन	Shodh Mimansa	January- March 2023	ISSN: 2348-4624 Impact Factor-.210
16	Dr. Sarika Dixit / Abbeni Patton	The Role of Naga Women in the Socio-cultural Sphere of the Traditional Lotha Tribe of Nagaland L A Review	Futuristic Trends in Social Sciences	25 <sup>th</sup> Feb 2024, Volume 3 Book 27	ISBN- 978-935747-408-5 ISBN-
17	YJ Abeni Patton / Dr. Sarika Dixit	A Study on the Lotha Naga Customary Practices: North East India, Nagaland	European Letters	Vol 14, Issue 2(2024)	ISSN2323-5233
18	Dr Sagar O Manjare	Revitalizing Traditional Knowledge for Sustainable Development and Technological Advancement Asserting Female	Association of Indian Universities' (AIU), University New	2024	ISSN-0566-2257



S.O. 13/11/24

REGISTRAR  
MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY  
MEGHALAYA- 793101

		Identity: A Comparative Study of Emily Dickinson and Sylvia Plath			
19	Dr Sagar O Manjare	The Phygital Paradox: Challenges and Innovations in Contemporary Business	International Journal of Science, Engineering and Technology	2024	ISSN-2348-4098
20	Dr Sagar O Manjare	Bridging Tomorrow's Workforce: A Visionary Approach to Higher Education in 2047	AIU, University News, A Weekly Journal of Higher Education	2024	ISSN-0566-2257
21	Dr Sagar O Manjare	Driving Productivity: Exploring the Link Between Incentives and Engagement in Assam's Jute Mills	Tec Empresaria	2024	ISSN-1659-3359
22	Dr Sagar O Manjare	Employee Engagement in Assam's Jute Mills: The Role of Financial and Non-Financial Incentives	TuijinJish	2024	ISSN-1001-4055
23	Dr Sagar O Manjare	Sustainable Enterprise: Innovative and Managerial Approaches to Green Growth	International Journal of Social Science & Management Studies.	2024	ISSN-2454-4655
24	Dr Y K Reddy	Formulation Development of Evaluation of Nanoemulsion Based Gels for Nicardipine	Journal of Chemical Health Risk.	2024	ISSN-2251-6727
25	Dr Sibapriya Samanta	Customary Inheritance Practices of the Khasi Community.	International Journal of Creative Research Thought	2024	ISBN 2320-2882



S. O. P. 12/24  
 13/12/24  
 ASSISTANT

26	Dr SibaniSarmah	Matrilineal Structure of Khasi Community of Meghalaya with Special Reference to Customary Inheritance Practices.	International Journal of all Research Education and Scientific Method.	2024	ISBN 2455-6211
27	Dr SibaniSarmah	The Analytical Study of Legal Status with Special Reference tom Euthanasia in India.	Indian Journal of Law and Legal Research.	2024	ISBN 2582-8878
28	Dr SibaniSarmah	The Environmental Consequences of Urbanization with Special Reference to the City of Guwahati Assam.	Asian Journal of Academic Studies	2024	ISBN 2582-6328
29	Dr SibaniSarmah	An Analytical Study of Gender Preference with Special Reference to the Khasi Inheritance Right.	Ideas, a Journal of Multidisciplinary.Thoughts	2024 Vol 6, issue 3	ISBN 2320-26625
30	Dr SibaniSarmah	An Analytical Study of Joint Liability Under IPC, 1860, with Special reference to Sec.34 149 of IPC.	Ideas, a Journal of Multidisciplinary.Thoughts	2024 Vol 2 issue 2	ISBN 2320-6225

S. G. S. / 2024

REGISTRAR  
MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY  
MEGHALAYA- 793101



Research Paper Publication 2022-2023

S. No.	Name of Student	Title of paper presented	Journal Name / Book	Year of Publication, Vol No, Page No	ISBN/ISSN NO
1	Pradip Chandra Neogi	NEP 2020, Customary Law	National Seminar on NEP 2020 with Reference to Indian Knowledge System in North East Indian	2023 Page No-84-98	ISBN 978-81-967119-6-2
2	Gobinda Ch Das	NEP 2020 Study on Major Issues and Challenges in Implementation to the Educational Institutions of Goalpara Districts	National Seminar on NEP 2020 with Reference to Indian Knowledge System in North East Indian	2023 Page No-48-53	ISBN 978-81-967119-6-2
3	Monirul Islam Mollah	NEP 2020, A Study on the Roles & Awareness Among Primary School Teachers in Goalpara District, Assam	National Seminar on NEP 2020 with Reference to Indian Knowledge System in North East Indian	2023 Page No-67-72	ISBN 978-81-967119-6-2
4	H. Adaphro Merina	Representation of Women in Mao Naga Folklore A Study on Folk Songs	National Seminar on NEP 2020 with Reference to Indian Knowledge System in North East Indian	2023 Page No-159-161	ISBN 978-81-967119-6-2
5	Rabi Khan	NEP 2020 with Reference to Indian Knowledge System in North East India	National Seminar on NEP 2020 with Reference to Indian Knowledge System in North East Indian	2023 Page No-99-103	ISBN 978-81-967119-6-2
6	Bikash Kumar Baruah	Protection of Traditional Knowledge of North East India Within the Existing Regime of New Liberal Economy of India	National Seminar on NEP 2020 with Reference to Indian Knowledge System in North East Indian	2023 Page No-162-169	ISBN 978-81-967119-6-2



50/nd  
19/12/21  
RECAPTURE

7	Mujibur Rahman	Folklore and Folk Culture in North - East India with Special Reference to Tripura	National Seminar on NEP 2020 with Reference to Indian Knowledge System in North East Indian	2023 Page No-80-83	ISBN 978-81-967119-6-2
8	Monalisa Narzary	Role of National Education Policy 2020 in Transforming Education of Assam	National Seminar on NEP 2020 with Reference to Indian Knowledge System in North East Indian	2023 Page No-174-179	ISBN 978-81-967119-6-2
9	Bindu Joseph	A.Chik Songsarek Religion Belief Concerning Death Rituals and Practices	National Seminar on NEP 2020 with Reference to Indian Knowledge System in North East Indian	2023 Page No-170-179	ISBN 978-81-967119-6-2
10	Keleno Tacu	Shawls, types and tales: Southern Aagami Naga	National Seminar on NEP 2020 with Reference to Indian Knowledge System in North East Indian	2023 Page No-133-136	ISBN 978-81-967119-6-2
11	YJAbeni Patton	Traditional Marriage System of the Lotha Naga	National Seminar on NEP 2020 with Reference to Indian Knowledge System in North East Indian	2023 Page No-152-154	ISBN 978-81-967119-6-2
12	Margaret Hmangte	Hearing Screening in School Aged going Children in Churachandpur Town, Manipur	National Seminar on NEP 2020 with Reference to Indian Knowledge System in North East Indian	2023 Page No-126-132	ISBN 978-81-967119-6-2
13	Rijesh Thomas	African Culture in Chinua Achebe's Trilogy	National Seminar on NEP 2020 with Reference to Indian Knowledge System in North East Indian	2023 Page No-110-119	ISBN 978-81-967119-6-2



S. D. D. 2024  
13/12/24

14	Chandan Kumar Paul	The Economic lifestyle of Kukis in Tripura in their Conventional way of Practices for Sustaining and its present scenario: An overview	International Conference: G20 Submit: Shaping a Sustainable and Inclusive Global Future	2023 Page No- 43-47	ISBN- 978-81-19288-69-4
15	Margaret Hmangte	Hearing Screening in School Aged Going Children in Churachandpur Town, Manipur	National Seminar on NEP 2020 with Reference to Indian Knowledge System in North East Indian	2023 Page No- 126-132	ISBN- 978-81-19288-69-4
16	Abel Kavahura	The Headhunting Tradition of the Konyak Nagas: An Analysis	National Seminar on NEP 2020 with Reference to Indian Knowledge System in North East Indian	2023 Page No- 19-34	ISBN- 978-81-19288-69-4
17	Sajal Dey	Designing and Developing Instructional Materials by Pre-Service Teachers During Teacher Education	National Seminar on NEP 2020 with Reference to Indian Knowledge System in North East Indian	2023 Page No- 35-39	ISBN- 978-81-19288-69-4
18	Imlinungla Ao	The Impact of Special Education of the adjustment issue that arise for children with learning difficulties	National Seminar on NEP 2020 with Reference to Indian Knowledge System in North East Indian	2023 Page No- 54-60	ISBN- 978-81-19288-69-4
19	Limi Basumatary	A Study of Bodos Traditional Practice of Attire with special reference to revivalism due to Modernism	Journal of Emerging Technologies and Innovative Research	2022 Page No- 16 VolNO- 9	ISSN- 2349-5162
20	Dr. Sagar O Manjare	Assam's Business Environment: Unveiling the Legacy of BholanathBarooah in the 19 <sup>th</sup> /20 <sup>th</sup> Century	International Journal of Novel Research and Development.	2023	ISSN- 2456-4184



S. D. Dey  
13/12/23  
REGISTRAR  
MEGHALAYA GANDHI UNIVERSITY  
MEGHALAYA- 793101

21	Dr.Sagar O Manjare	Accessing the Profitability of Social Media marketing Strategies: A Study on Undergraduate Students in the Business Field.	International Research Journal of Modernization in Engineering Technology in Science.	2023	ISSN- 2582-5208
22	Dr.Sagar O Manjare	Unveiling the Giants: A Comparative Case Study of Reliance Industry, Wipro, Tata Group, and B Barooah & Company in the Indian Business Landscape.	International Journal of Research Publication and Reviews	2023	ISSN- 2582-7421
23	Dr.Sagar O Manjare	Impact of sensitive Advertisement on Today's Youth: A study conducted on Undergraduate Students of Tezpur, Assam.	International Journal of Engineering Applied Science and Technology	2023	ISSN- 2455-2143
24	Dr.Sagar O Manjare	Marketing Problems And Solutions For Small Tea Growers In Golaghat District	Journal of Namibian Studies	2023	ISSN- 1863-595
25	Dr.Sagar O Manjare	Supply Chain Management Challenges and Solutions for Small Tea Growers in Golaghat District	International Journal of Interdisciplinary Research in Science Society and Culture	2023	ISSN- 2455-2909
26	Dr.Sagar O Manjare	To Analyze Management Post Graduates' Capabilities in the Area of 'Self-management.	Res Militaris	2023	ISSN- 2256-6294
27	Dr.Amalesh Adhikary	Impact of Cement Industries on Community: A Study on the Mining and Manufacturing Units of Cement Industries in Assam and Meghalaya.	GUINEIS	2022	ISSN- 2347-2669



*S. O. Manjare*



### 12. 1. 8 Patents

S. No.	Title	Applicant No.	Year	Faculty Name
1	Glass Container For Medical Fluid Collection	Design: 415463-001	2024	DR. Y. Krishna Reddy
2	The aim of the current research was to investigate the release of Nicardipine, a poorly water solution drug from different formulation in vitro	ISSN : 2251-6727	2024	
3	Preparation of Nanocapsules Based on Preformed Polymers	202211062258	2022	Dr. Sagar O'Manjare
4	A system for the green synthesis and biological evaluation of new urea analogues	202023100095	2023	
5	AI & IoT Based SCM&L Strategies, Approaches & Result	International, Australian Patent Office, Application No. 2021104512	2022	
6	Estimation of the Role of Social and Economic Infrastructure in the Promotion of Business Activities	National, Office of Controller General of Patents Designs and Trademarks Govt, of India Application No. 202241003731	2022	
7	Impact of Management Information System (MIS) on Effective Human Resource Management in an Organization.	National, Office of Controller General of Patents Designs and Trademarks Govt, of India Application No. 202241006289	2023	
8	The impact of Management Consultancies on small scale business development.	National, Office of Controller General of Patents Designs and Trademarks Govt, of India Application No. 202241010805	2023	
9	The impact of the internet banking system and its associated technologies on Indian banks.	National, Office of Controller General of Patents Designs and Trademarks Govt, of India Application No. 202221024345	2023	
10	Influence of media and advertising on the purchasing decisions of consumers	National, Office of Controller General of Patents Designs and Trademarks Govt, of India Application No. 202221070166	2023	
11	Online marketing as a brand-building strategy for the banking industry.	National, Office of Controller General of Patents Designs and Trademarks Govt, of India Application No. 202221070254	2023	



S. O. Manjare  
12/12/24



पेटेंट कार्यालय, भारत सरकार | The Patent Office, Government Of India  
डिजाइन के पंजीकरण का प्रमाण पत्र | Certificate of Registration of Design

डिजाइन सं. / Design No. : 415463-001  
तारीख / Date : 01/05/2024  
पारस्परिकता तारीख / Reciprocity Date\* :  
देश / Country :

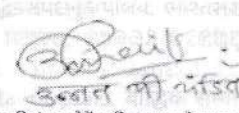
प्रमाणित किया जाता है कि संलग्न प्रति में वर्णित डिजाइन जो *GLASS CONTAINER FOR MEDICAL FLUID COLLECTION* से संबंधित है, का पंजीकरण, श्रेणी 24-01 में 1.Dr.Yeduru Krishna Reddy 2. Dr. J. Sangeetha 3.Dr. R. Mythreyi 4.Sanjeeva Reddy Chinnakadoori 5.Shiv Shanker Asthana 6.B. Nagarani 7.Venkata Lakshamana Sagar Dantinapalli 8.Selvaraj Elumalai के नाम में उपर्युक्त संख्या और तारीख में कर लिया गया है।

Certified that the design of which a copy is annexed hereto has been registered as of the number and date given above in class 24-01 in respect of the application of such design to *GLASS CONTAINER FOR MEDICAL FLUID COLLECTION* in the name of 1.Dr.Yeduru Krishna Reddy 2. Dr. J. Sangeetha 3.Dr. R. Mythreyi 4.Sanjeeva Reddy Chinnakadoori 5.Shiv Shanker Asthana 6.B. Nagarani 7.Venkata Lakshamana Sagar Dantinapalli 8.Selvaraj Elumalai.

डिजाइन अधिनियम, 2000 तथा डिजाइन नियम, 2001 के अध्याधीन प्रावधानों के अनुसरण में।  
In pursuance of and subject to the provisions of the Designs Act, 2000 and the Designs Rules, 2001.

जारी करने की तिथि : 11/07/2024  
Date of Issue :



  
महानियंत्रक पेटेंट, डिजाइन और व्यापार चिह्न  
Controller General of Patents, Designs and Trade Marks

\*पारस्परिकता तारीख (यदि कोई हो) जिसकी अनुमति दी गई है तथा देश का नाम। डिजाइन का स्वत्वाधिकार पंजीकरण की तारीख से दस वर्षों के लिए होगा जिसका विस्तार, अधिनियम एवं नियम के निबंधनों के अधीन, पांच वर्षों की अतिरिक्त अवधि के लिए किया जा सकेगा। इस प्रमाण पत्र का उपयोग विधिक कार्यवाहियों अथवा विदेश में पंजीकरण प्राप्त करने के लिए नहीं हो सकता है।

The reciprocity date (if any) which has been allowed and the name of the country. Copyright in the design will subsist for ten years from the date of Registration, and may under the terms of the Act and Rules, be extended for a further period of five years. This Certificate is not for use in legal proceedings or for obtaining registration abroad.



  
13/12/24  
REGISTRAR

MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY  
PATENTS, DESIGNS AND TRADE MARKS

# Urkunde

über die Eintragung des  
Gebrauchsmusters Nr. 20 2023 100 095

Bezeichnung:

Ein System für die grüne Synthese und die biologische Bewertung von neuen  
Harnstoffanaloga

IPC:

C07C 273/18

Inhaber/Inhaberin:

Alqahtani, Ali, Dr., Abha, SA  
Chandramorthy, Harish Chinna Konda, Dr., Chennai, Tamil Nadu, IN  
Chidambaram, Kumarappan, Dr., Abha, SA  
Chinnam, Sampath, Dr., Bengaluru, Karnataka, IN  
Farid, Arshad, Dr., Dera Ismail Khan, PK  
M. S. Ramaiah Institute of Technology, Bengaluru, Karnataka, IN  
Manickam, Balamurugan, Dr., Nizwa, OM  
Mohammed, Yasmin Begum, Dr., Abha, SA  
Ramamurthy, Srinivasan, Dr., Fujairah, AE  
Ramar, Mohan Kumar, Dr., Providence, RI, US  
Reddy, Yeduru Krishna, Dr., Shillong, Meghalaya, IN  
Sah, Ranjit, Dr., Kathmandu, NP

Tag der Anmeldung:

10.01.2023

Tag der Eintragung:

26.01.2023

Die Präsidentin des Deutschen Patent- und Markenamts

*Cornelia Rudloff-Schäffer*

Cornelia Rudloff-Schäffer

München, 26.01.2023



Die Voraussetzungen der Schutzfähigkeit werden bei der Eintragung eines Gebrauchsmusters nicht geprüft.  
Der aktuellen Rechtsstand und Schutzzumfang entnehmen Sie bitte dem DPMAregister unter [www.dpma.de](http://www.dpma.de).



*S. D. S.*  
*13/12/24*  
REGISTRAR  
MAHATMA GANDHI UNIV.  
MEGHALAYA, 783101



Office of the Controller General of Patents, Designs & Trade Marks  
Department of Industrial Policy & Promotion,  
Ministry of Commerce & Industry,  
Government of India

(<http://ipindia.nic.in/index.htm>)



(<http://ipindia.nic.in/index.htm>)

### Application Details

APPLICATION NUMBER	202211062258
APPLICATION TYPE	ORDINARY APPLICATION
DATE OF FILING	01/11/2022
APPLICANT NAME	1 . Prof. (Dr.) N. G. Raghavendra Rao 2 . Dr. Keshamma E 3 . Dr. Vema Kiran 4 . Ms. Siddhpura Shruti Girishbhai 5 . Dr.Y.Krishna Reddy 6 . Dr Sandeep Suresh Fere 7 . Prof. Devanand Hiralal Dongre 8 . Mr. Pandya Yogi Umeshbhai 9 . Dr. Ramesh B Parmar 10 . Prof. Prafulla Ramesh Tathe 11 . Prof. Tanmay Sanmati Dongaonkar 12 . Prof Om Subhash Kharde
TITLE OF INVENTION	PREPARATION OF NANOCAPSULES BASED ON PREFORMED POLYMERS
FIELD OF INVENTION	CHEMICAL
E-MAIL (As Per Record)	vaagaiip@gmail.com
ADDITIONAL-EMAIL (As Per Record)	vaagaiip@gmail.com
E-MAIL (UPDATED Online)	
PRIORITY DATE	
REQUEST FOR EXAMINATION DATE	
PUBLICATION DATE (U/S 11A)	04/11/2022



Application Status

<https://ipindiaservices.gov.in/PatentSearch/PatentSearch/ViewApplicationStatus>

S. D. D.  
13/12/24

STRAR  
MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY  
MEGHALAYA

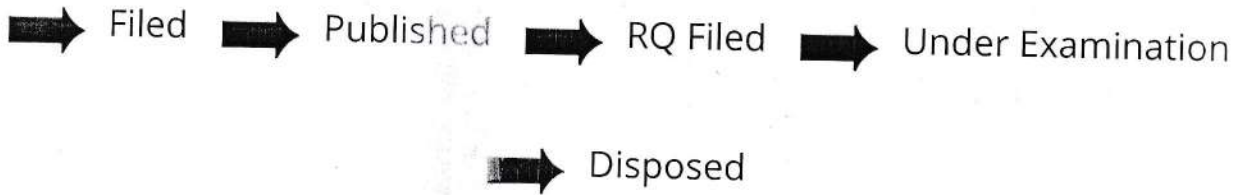
1/2

172

APPLICATION STATUS

# Awaiting Request for Examination

[View Documents](#)



In case of any discrepancy in status, kindly contact [ipo-helpdesk@nic.in](mailto:ipo-helpdesk@nic.in)



*S. D. D.*  
*13/12/24*  
REGISTRAR  
MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY  
MEGHALAYA - 795101



## Formulation Development and Evaluation of Nanoemulsion based Gels for Nicardipine

Kotha Kranthi Kumar<sup>1</sup>, Dr. Yeduru Krishna Reddy<sup>2</sup>, Chandrashekar Thalluri<sup>3</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Department of Pharmaceutics, College of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Dayananda Sagar University, Shavige Malleshwara Hills, Kumaraswamy layout, Bangalore -560078, Karnataka, -India.

<sup>2</sup>Dean cum Professor, Mahatma Gandhi University, Bymihat, Ribhoi dit, Meghalaya, 793101, INDIA.

<sup>3</sup>Associate Professor Department of Pharmaceutics, Faculty of Pharmaceutical Sciences Assam down town University (Adru) Gandhinagar, Panikhaiti Guwanati-781026, Assam, INDIA.

(Received: 07 January 2024

Revised: 12 February 2024

Accepted: 06 March 2024)

### KEYWORDS

Nicardipine,  
caprylocaproyl  
polyoxyl-8  
glycerides, S-mix  
heating-cooling  
cycles.

### ABSTRACT:

#### Objective:

The aim of the current research was to investigate the release of Nicardipine, a poorly water-soluble drug from different formulations in vitro.

#### Method:

A Nano emulsion (NE) was prepared using caprylocaproyl polyoxyl-8 glycerides, diethylene glycol monoethyl ether, and propylene glycol monolaurate. For enhancing the viscosity, carbopol was used to form an NE-based gel (NEBG).

#### Results:

The prepared formulations were characterized for physical appearance, droplet size, zeta potential, percentage transmittance, heating-cooling cycles, phase separation, viscosity, drug content, and in vitro drug release using Franz diffusion cells. The mean droplets size for ME and ME-based gel-systems were  $116.2 \pm 0.452$ , and  $185 \pm 2.53$  nm respectively, whereas the zeta potential values were  $-32.3 \pm 0.53$  mV for the former and  $-34.5 \pm 0.26$  mV for the latter. No significant variations in the pH nor physical appearance alterations were observed while stability tests were performed. The release rate of Nicardipine formulated as NE or as NEBG had the highest release values ( $85.35 \pm 5.34\%$ ) and ( $76.25 \pm 5.26\%$ ) after 4h respectively.

#### Conclusion:

This was statistically significant gel had a higher viscosity suitable for topical administration without dripping. The in vitro result suggested that NE systems are powerful topical vehicles for enhanced penetration of Nicardipine.

### 1. Introduction

Nano Emulgel is an innovative drug delivery technique which improves the therapeutic profile of lipophilic medications (1,2). Lipophilic formulations are subject to several disadvantages, such as limited oral bioavailability, variable absorption, and poor solubility. The goal of nano-emulgel, a combined preparation of several systems, is to address these constraints (3). The new technique created by adding Nano-emulsion to gel enhances stability and permits controlled release of medication. The efficacy of nano-emulgel to accomplish targeted distribution, its safety, and its

ease of application, and the fact that it does not undergo first pass metabolism or gastrointestinal degradation have all contributed to its growing attention (4,5). The pharmacokinetics, safety profiles, and formulation elements of nano-emulgel for topical drug delivery are the main this research work. All the ingredients are as per the IP specifications: caprylocaproyl polyoxyl-8 glycerides, diethylene glycol monoethyl ether (6), and propylene glycol monolaurate were procured from Loba Chemicals Ltd Mumbai.



S. D. D. D.  
13/12/24  
REGISTRAR  
MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY  
MEGHALAYA-793101



2. Methods

NE and NEBG preparation:

Selecting components of NE and constructing a pseudo-ternary phase diagram: In order to prepare an optimized NE system, it was of great importance to select an appropriate oil, surfactant and co-surfactant combination that had a good solubilizing capacity of drug (7). For the preparation of the NE system in this study, Propylene glycol monolaurate was selected as an oil phase, caprylocaproyl polyoxyl-8 glycerides as a surfactant and diethylene glycol monoethyl ether as a co-surfactant (8). These components were chosen on the basis of a solubility study results. The pseudo ternary phase diagram was constructed to distinguish the NE domains and to detect the possibility of producing MEs with different possible concentrations of oil, surfactant, co-surfactant, and water. The phase diagram was developed at ambient temperature using an aqueous phase titration method. It was prepared at surfactant/co-surfactant ratios (S-mix) of 2:1 (9,10). The oil and S-mix were combined in different weight ratios that varied from 1:9 to 9:1. The systems were stirred by a magnetic stirrer during the addition of the aqueous phase to ensure a thorough mixing. Based on visual observation, the end point of the titration was determined when the mixtures became turbid or cloudy (11). Based on the NE region that determined from the constructed pseudo ternary phase diagram, five formulations contain different proportions of oil, water, and S-mix were mixed in the ratios presented in Table 1. The drug was dissolved directly in the formulations to formulate drug loaded NEs. All NEs were then tested for in vitro drug release. Further investigations were then conducted on the formulation that provided the highest drug release profile. The areas corresponding to either micro emulsions or macro/conventional-emulsions were constructed inside the triangular phase diagram using the Microsoft Excel 2015.

Table 1 Composition of micro emulsions containing 3% Nicardipine with various amounts of S-mix (Caprylocaproyl polyoxyl-8 glycerides/ diethylene glycol monoethyl ether), propylene glycol monolaurate and water

Formulation	% S-mi	% W	%PG	Drug Solubility
F1	75	0	25	99.34=2.1
F2	50	37.5	12.5	87.36=3.6
F3	60	25	15	92.26=2.4
F4	75	10	15	94.57=2.5
F5	75	12.5	12.5	89.26=2.2

	x	er	ate	(µg/mL)
F1	75	0	25	99.34=2.1
F2	50	37.5	12.5	87.36=3.6
F3	60	25	15	92.26=2.4
F4	75	10	15	94.57=2.5
F5	75	12.5	12.5	89.26=2.2

Preparation of drug-loaded NE: NE formulations were formed spontaneously by mixing caprylocaproyl polyoxyl-8 glycerides as a surfactant with diethylene glycol monoethyl ether as co-surfactant at 2:1 ratio. Water and propylene glycol monolaurate were added directly and mixed gently at room temperature. An amount of 3% w/w drug was added to each NE and the formulations were stirred for 5 min at 600-rpm until a clear NE was formed (12).

Preparation of plain carbopol gel base: Carbopol 934P gel base was prepared by dispersing 1.5% (w/w) carbopol into distilled water and mixing it using a magnetic stirrer at 1200 rpm for at least 30 min. The dispersion was left for 24 h to equilibrate. After that, triethanol amine solution was added drop wise in order to get a suitable gel with appropriate viscosity and a pH between 5 and 7(13,14,15).

Preparation of drug-loaded NEBG: In order to enhance the viscosity of the formulated NE, the freshly prepared drug-loaded NE was added portion-wise onto the previously prepared plain carbopol gel in a ratio gel: NE (2:1) under continuous stirring. The final NE-based gel formulation contained 3% w/w drug (Table 2).

Table 2 Percentage composition (%w/w) of the NE and NEBG formulations

Excipients	NE	NEBG
Caprylocaproyl polyoxyl-8 glycerides	50	50
Diethylene glycol monoethyl ether	25	25



S. Dixit  
13/12/24  
MEGHALAYA UNIVERSITY  
MEGHALAYA- 793401



Propylene glycol monolaurate	12.5	12.5
Drug (Nicardipine)	3	3
Carbopol 943P	--	1.5
Triethanol Amine Purified water	--	Qs
Purified Water	Qs	Qs

**Physicochemical evaluation of the prepared NE and NEBG:** To overcome problems related to metastable and unstable formulations during storage, the physical stability of NE formulations was assessed by the following thermodynamic stability tests.

**Physical appearance:** The prepared NE and NEBG loaded with drug were examined visually for their color, homogeneity, and consistency (16).

**Percentage transmittance:** The optical clarity of the NEs was determined by measuring the percentage transmittance of the formulations using UV-Visible spectrophotometer. The NEs were analyzed at 650 nm against distilled water as a blank solution, and three replicates were performed for each ME (17).

**Centrifugation study:** The NE based formulations were subjected to centrifugations by Microliter Centrifuge at 10,000 rpm with relative centrifugal force (RCF) 8960 g for 30 min at 25 °C and observed for any changes in their homogeneity (17).

**Heating-cooling cycles:** Heating-cooling cycles were performed to evaluate the stability of the formulations under thermal conditions. Both systems were kept at 0 °C for 48 h then at 25 °C for 4 h; each cycle was repeated five times. At the end of the experiment, both formulations were assessed for physical properties including pH, homogeneity, and consistency.

**Determination of drug solubility:** For determining the drug solubility in the prepared NEs, an excess amount of drug was added to 5 g of each of the previously prepared NEs and stored at room temperature for 24 h with a magnetic stirrer. Afterward, the sample was centrifuged, and the concentration of drug in the supernatant was determined spectrophotometrically. A plain NE without drug was taken as a blank (18).

**pH measurements and drug content:** The apparent pH of the tested NEs formulation was examined by a digital pH meter. All measurements were performed in triplicate at 25°C. For determination of drug content,

one gram of each formulation was diluted in 100 mL PBS pH 7.4. Then, the resulting solutions were filtered before subjecting it to spectrophotometric analysis. Plain formulations without drug with the same composition were taken to establish a calibration curve (20).

**Rheological studies:** A Brookfield DV-III Ultra Viscometer was used to measure the viscosity of the prepared Nano emulsions. The spindle number 21 was rotated at 150 rpm using an interval of 30 s. Samples were allowed to settle at room temperature for 10 min before the measurements were conducted. The rheological measurement of the NEBG was performed using a Malvern Rheometer (Kinexus), equipped with parallel plate (22).

**Particle size measurement:** The particle size determination was performed by using Zetasizer Nano-DTS 1060 (Malvern Instruments Ltd, UK) at 25°C and 173° fixed angle. The samples were kept in disposable cuvettes, and observations were performed in triplicate following a proper dilution of the formulations in double distilled water. The polydispersity index (PDI) was used as a quality marker for droplet-size distribution (23).

**Zeta potential determination:** The surface charge of DS loaded NE, and NEBG was determined by the dynamic light scattering method employing a Zetasizer Nano-DTS 1060 (Malvern Instruments Ltd, UK). Analysis time was kept for 60 s. The zeta potential was measured using clear zeta dip cells after dilution of all samples with double distilled water. Cuvettes were washed and then rinsed with samples to be measured before each experiment. The zeta potential values were calculated according to Helmholtz-Smoluchowsky equation. All the results were the average of three measurements (24).

**In vitro drug release studies:** This study was carried out using six Franz diffusion cells with an effective diffusion area of 1.79 cm<sup>2</sup> (15.1 mm diameter orifice) to determine the release rate of drug from the NEs, and the drug loaded NEBG. Synthetic 0.22 µm Polyvinylidene Fluoride (PVDF) membranes were first hydrated in phosphate buffer (pH 7.4) at 25°C for 30 min. The membranes were then clamped between the donor and receptor compartments. The receptor compartments were filled with 12 mL of phosphate buffer (pH 7.4). The receiver medium was maintained at 32.0 ± 0.5 °C using a circulating water bath, the acceptor compartment was magnetically stirred at



S. D. D. 2  
13/12/24  
RECTOR  
MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY  
MEGHALAYA-702101



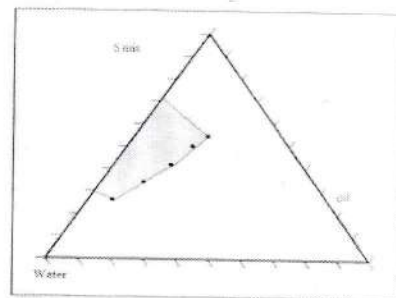
600 rpm throughout the experiment. 0.5 g of each formulation was accurately weighed and added to the donor compartment. At five time points (0.5, 1, 2, 3, 4 and 6 h), 0.1 mL aliquots were withdrawn through the sampling port and replaced immediately with an equal volume of fresh receptor solution to maintain a constant volume of the receiving solution. The samples were then analyzed spectrophotometrically against an appropriate reference. Three replicates of each experiment were conducted. The results were plotted as a cumulative percentage of drug release versus time. The release pattern of drug from NE formulations (F1-F5) was tested using hydrophilic PVDF membranes. Then, the formulation with the highest release profile was chosen to be incorporated into a carbopol gel. The release rate of drug from NE and NEBG was examined using hydrophobic PVDF membranes in order to simulate the stratum corneum, such hydrophobic synthetic membranes generally possess similar rate-limiting permeation properties as skin, thus making them as a suitable choice for predicting drug permeation (24).

### 3. Results

**The pseudo-ternary phase diagram and NE formation:** A Nano emulsion is formed when the interfacial tension between the water and oil interface is reached an extremely low level, and the interfacial layer is maintained highly flexible and fluid like. Resulting in a spontaneous dispersion of one liquid into the other. This is usually met by a careful and precise selection of surfactants and co-surfactants and their respective proportions. Moreover, the components used for developing NEs should have high drug solubilisation capacity, to ensure maximum solubility of the drug in the resultant system. According to the solubility study results, the selected oil (propylene glycol monolaurate), surfactant (caprylocaproyl polyoxyl-8 glycerides) and co-surfactant (diethylene glycol monoethyl ether) showed a high solubility profile of drug compared to other oils and among the investigated surfactants and co-surfactants. Likewise, evaluating the area of NE region in the phase diagram is essential for a successful development of an optimum NE. Hence, constructing a pseudo-phase diagram is vital to determine the composition range of components for the existence of NE. It was observed that the area of NE region increased as the

surfactant/co-surfactant mixture increased. This is probably due to the reduction of the interfacial tension and increased the fluidity of the system. The drug solubility was increased with the increase of the propylene glycol monolaurate as shown in Table 1. Based on the drug solubility, phase diagram and the in vitro drug release of the tested NEs, a micro emulsion containing 3% drug was prepared at surfactant to a co-surfactant ratio of 2:1 and then employed for further analysis.

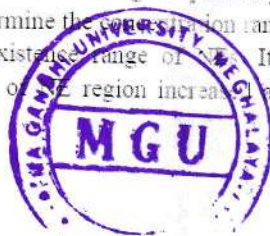
#### 4. Figure 1: Pseudo ternary phase diagram of 2:1 Smix Ratio



**Physical appearance:** The prepared drug-loaded NE was clear, transparent, liquidly and with homogenous appearance. On the other hand, the NEBG was of a glossy appearance, and a smooth, homogeneous texture.

**Percentage transmittance:** The percentage transmittance is an essential parameter to determine the transparency of the system. If the value of the percentage transmittance (%T) is close to 100%, this indicates that the selected formulation is clear, transparent and has a micelle size in the nanometer range, which indicates that the formulations have a large surface area for drug release. It was found that the NE free drug and the NE loaded with drug have transmittance values greater than 98% (Table 3), suggesting their clarity, due to the smaller particle size, which increases the transparency of the formulated systems.

**Phase separation:** Emulsions are normally thermodynamically unstable system and may separate when subjected to physical stresses like centrifugation. Though NEs are visually appear homogeneous as a single-phase system, they are in reality emulsion systems, which were confirmed by laser light scattering measurements. Therefore, they were subjected to



S. D. D. 2  
13/12/24  
REGISTRATION  
M.G. UNIVERSITY  
MEGHALAYA- 793101



centrifugation to confirm the absence of phase separation. NEs did not show any sign of phase separation nor any precipitations when subjected to centrifugation, which confirms the physical stability of the NEs.

**Heating-cooling cycle analysis:** After five heating-cooling cycles, the physical appearances of drug loaded NE was unchanged regarding transparency and phase separation. Moreover, drug precipitation was not noticed. The drug-loaded NEBG did not show any sign of creaming, cracking or phase separation. The changes in the pH of both formulations were not significant for drug-loaded NE and drug-loaded NE gel, respectively. Therefore, the studied formulations were considered physically stable.

**Particle size analysis:** One of the most important characteristics to evaluate NE stability is to measure their particle size. A Zetasizer (DLS) was used to detect the particle size of the drug loaded NE and the gel-based NE. The results of particle size study are listed in Table 3. Amongst all, the drug loaded NE showed the lowest mean particle size of  $108.4 \pm 0.52$  nm while the highest was observed for NE gel with a particle size of  $185.8 \pm 2.32$  nm (Table 3). The increased size of the NE based gel might be related to the addition of carbopol 934P to the NE. Polydispersity index indicates the uniformity of droplet size within each formulation, and varies from 0 to 1. The closer to zero the polydispersity value is the more homogenous are the particles. The polydispersity values of the formulations were very low which indicated uniform droplet sizes within the formulations.

**Zeta potential analysis:** Zeta potential is the measurement of particle charge and or electrostatic repulsion. The physical stability of any disperses systems said to increase with the increase in the electrostatic repulsion energy, which is directly proportional to the particle surface charge and the thickness of the diffusion layer. The negative zeta potential of NEs usually produces steric repulsive forces of hydrocarbon chains which protrude into the oil phase and subsequently hindering aggregation with neighboring oil droplets. Hence, a negative zeta potential is imparting stability of a NEs system. The tested NEs and NE gel based formulations showed physical stability due to their zeta potential between (-24.2 and -34.5mV) as shown in Table 3. The values indicated that the prepared formulations have sufficient charge and mobility to inhibit particle aggregation.

5. Table 3: Physicochemical characteristics of the prepared formulations (mean $\pm$ SD, n=3)

Formulation	% Transmittance	Particle Size (nm)	PDI	Zeta Potential (mV)
NE	100.11 $\pm$ 0.11	108.4 $\pm$ 0.52	0.023 $\pm$ 0.01	-24.2 $\pm$ 0.53 mV
Drug Loaded NE	100.08 $\pm$ 0.12	116.2 $\pm$ 0.452	0.134 $\pm$ 0.23	-32.3 $\pm$ 0.53 mV
NEBG	99.89 $\pm$ 0.15	185 $\pm$ 2.53 nm	0.189 $\pm$ 0.01	-34.5 $\pm$ 0.26

**pH measurement analysis:** The NE drug-free formulation had an observed pH value of  $4.83 \pm 0.012$ . Incorporation of drug did significantly change the observed pH value of the NE (Table 4). However, gelling the drug loaded NE with carbopol significantly increased the pH to  $5.47 \pm 0.02$  which is a suitable pH value for topical applications close to the pH of the skin.

**Rheological studies analysis:** It has been observed that the viscosity of formulations can differ (Table 4), after the addition of drug or adding carbopol gel. The NE containing drug had a higher viscosity value relative to the drug-free NE. Nevertheless, both exhibited Newtonian flow behavior. The studied NE-based gel showed a shear thinning behavior with a viscosity in the range of  $108.30 \pm 24.74$  cP, which is significantly higher compared to the other NEs formulations.

Table 4: pH, drug content and viscosity measurements of the prepared formulations (mean  $\pm$  SD, n=3)

Formulation	pH	Viscosity
NE	4.83 $\pm$ 0.012	36.75 $\pm$ 2.32 CP
Drug Loaded NE	4.95 $\pm$ 0.012	38.43 $\pm$ 2.26 CP
NEBG	5.47 $\pm$ 0.02	108.30 $\pm$ 24.74 CP

**In vitro drug release studies:** In vitro drug release from all formulations are illustrated in Fig. 1 (F1-F5 NEs) and Fig. 2 (semisolid dosage forms). From the data obtained, it was observed that the lowest drug



S. D. D.  
13/12/24



release of drug through the hydrophilic membrane was out of formulation 3. Formulation 2 and 3 exhibited similar release rates at 6 h. Both formulations differ in their Smix and water concentrations but have similar oil concentrations. The formulation with the highest diffusion rate was Formulation 5 through the hydrophilic membrane. This formulation has a 1:1 ratio of water and oil phase. The ME with the highest diffusion capability (formulation 5) was gelled with carbopol. Both un-gelled and gelled formulations were then tested against each other and commercial compounded formulations/ preparations using a hydrophobic membrane to simulate the stratum corneum. A carbopol gel loaded with 3% drug and drug in Vaseline were used as controls. The latter showed no release while the gel-drug formulation released very less drug only. The NE showed as expected a higher drug release compared to its gel form where of drug was release from the NE versus from the gel form. This is presumably due to the increased viscosity. Other authors postulated that carbopol might hinder the drug release by entrapping the drug into its structure or by producing chemical interactions with the drug.

Figure 2: In vitro Diffusion study

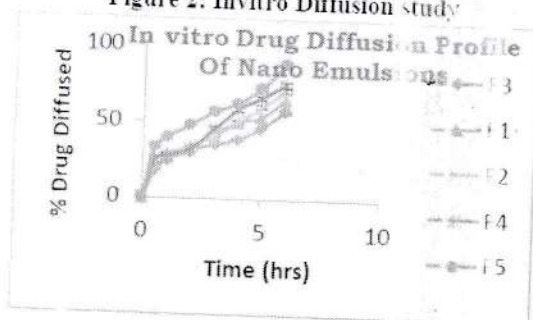
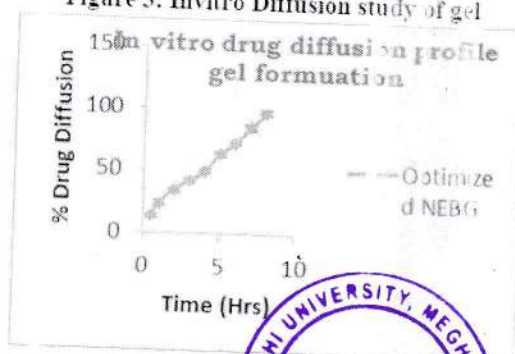


Figure 3: In vitro Diffusion study of gel



### Discussion

It was concluded that topical Nicardipine nanoemulgel has shown to be a more desirable choice in terms of a practical and efficient model of delivery. By Compared with the other formulations, gels are quite patient acceptance, and its absence of oil as a basis results in improved drug release.

### References

1. Panwar, N Upadhyay, M Bairagi, S Gujar, G Darwhekar. Emulgel: A Review. Asian Journal of Pharmacy and Life Science. 2011; 1(3): 333-343.
2. S Yadav, M Mishra, A Tiwari, Ashutosh Shukla. Emulgel: A New Approach for Enhanced Topical Drug Delivery. International Journal of Current Pharmaceutical Research. 2017; 9(1): 15-19.
3. S Pant, A Badola, S Baluni, W Pant. A Review on Emulgel Novel Approach for Topical Drug Delivery System. World Journal of Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences. W015; 4(10): 1728-1743.
4. S Savale. A Review - Self Nanoemulsifying Drug Delivery System (SNEDDS). International Journal of Research in Pharmaceutical and Nano Sciences. 2015; 4(6): 385-397.
5. A. V. Kabanov and S. V. Vinogradov, "Nano gels as pharmaceutical carriers: finite networks of infinite capabilities," *Angewandte Chemie International Edition*. 2009; vol. 48(30), 5418-5429.
6. Raymond C. Rowe, Paul J. Sheskey and Weller P. J., "Handbook of Pharmaceutical Excipients", (4<sup>th</sup> Edn) American Pharmaceutical Association, Washington D. C. and Royal Pharmaceutical Press, 2003. P.No.89-92.
7. Highuchi T, Connors KA. Phase solubility techniques. *Adv Anal Chem Instrum*. 1965; 4: P.No.117-120.
8. Ajazuddin, Alexander A, Khichariya A, S Gupta, R Patel. Recent Expansions in an Emergent Novel Drug Delivery Technology, Emulgel. *Journal of Control Release*. 2013 171: 122-132.
9. R. Rajendran, R. Radhai, T. M. Kotresh, and E. Csiszar. Development of antimicrobial cotton fabrics using herb loaded nanoparticles. *Carbohydrate Polymers*. 2013; vol. 91(2): 613-617.



S. D. D. D.  
13/12/24

REGISTRAR  
MEGHALAYA UNIVERSITY  
SHILLONG, MIZORAM  
793001



10. D. P. Pawar and P. B. Shamkuwar. Formulation and evaluation of herbal gel containing Lantana camara leaves extract. *Asian Journal of Pharmaceutical and Clinical Research*.2013; vol. 6(3):122-124.
11. R. Aiyalu, A. Govindarjan, and A. Ramasamy. Formulation and evaluation of topical herbal gel for the treatment of arthritis in animal model. *Brazilian Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences*.2016; vol. 52 (30), 493-507
12. A. Ali, A. Ali, M. A. Rahman, M. H. Warsi, M. Yusuf, and P. Alam. "Development of Nano gel loaded with lidocaine for wound-healing: illustration of improved drug deposition and skin safety analysis." *Gels*, vol. 8, no 8, p. 460. 2022.
13. Kumar KK, Swathi M, Srinivas L, Basha SN. Formulation and evaluation of floating in situ gelling system of losartan potassium. *Pharm Lett*. 2015;7: 98-112.
14. Kotha Kranthi Kumar. Design Development and Characterization of Nicardipine Solid Lipid Nano-Particulars. *International Journal of Drug Delivery Technology*;2024, Vol 14:134-147.
15. K. Kranthi Kumar. Polyherbal Syrup for Coronavirus Infection: Formulation and Evaluation; *Coronaviruses*.2023, Vol 4:123-134.
16. Ayub AC, Gomes AD, MV Lima, C Soares, L Ferreira. Topical Delivery of Fluconazole In-Vitro Skin Penetration and Permeation using Emulsions as Dosage Forms. *Drug Development and Industrial Pharmacy*.2007; 33: 273-280.
17. Maibach, R, Feldmann, T, Milby, seraf WF. Regional Variation in Percutaneous Penetration in Man. *Archives of Environmental Health, An International Journal*.1971; 23(3): 208-211.
18. S Mortazavi, R Aboofazeli. An investigation into the Effect of Various Penetration Enhancers on Percutaneous Absorption of Piroxicam. *Iranian Journal of Pharmaceutical Research*.2003; 2: 135-140.
19. R Shankar, V Tiwari, C Mishra, C Singh, D Sharma. Formulation and Evaluation of Ketoconazole Nanoemulsion Gel for Topical Delivery. *American Journal of Pharmtech Research*. 2015; 5(5): 446-462.
20. Y Tanwar, A Jain. Formulation and Evaluation of Topical Diclofenac Sodium Gel Using Different Gelling Agent. *Asian Journal of Pharmaceutical Research and Health Care*.2012; 4(1): 1-6.
21. F Shakeel, S Baboota, A Ahuja, J Ali, Shafiq S. Skin Permeation Mechanism of Aceclofenac Using Novel Nanoemulsion Formulation. *Pharmacies*.2008; 63: 580-584.
22. Zheng, Y.; Ouyang, Wei, Y.-P.; Syed, S.F.; Hao, C.-S.; Wang, B.-Z.; Shang, Y.-H. Effects of Carbopol 934 proportion on Nanoemulsion gel for Topical and Transdermal Drug Delivery: A Skin Permeation Study. *Int. J. Nanomed*. 2016. 11, 5971-5987.
23. Bhaskaran, N.; Shukla, S.; Srivastava, J.K.; Gupta, S. Chamomile: An Anti-inflammatory Agent Inhibits Inducible Nitric Oxide Synthase Expression by Blocking Rel A/p65 Activity. *Int. J. Mol. Med*. 2010, 26, 935-940.
24. Latif, M.S.; Nawaz, A.; Asmari, M.; Uddin, J.; Ullah, H.; Ahmad, S. Formulation Development and in vitro/in vivo Characterization of Methotrexate-Loaded Nanoemulsion Gel Formulations for Enhanced Topical Delivery. *Gels* 2022, 9, 3.

S. D. D. /  
13/12/24

REGISTRAR  
MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY  
MEGHALAYA- 793101





Australian Government

IP Australia

# CERTIFICATE OF GRANT INNOVATION PATENT

**Patent number:** 2021104512

The Commissioner of Patents has granted the above patent on 20 April 2022, and certifies that the below particulars have been registered in the Register of Patents.

**Name and address of patentee(s):**

Shailesh Omprakash Kediya of Associate Professor, G.H. Rasoni College of Engineering Nagpur Maharashtra India

Dileep Kumar Singh of Assistant Professor, Pipri Meghe, Sambhaji Nagar Wardha Maharashtra 442001 India

Sunita Dhote of Assistant Professor, Shri Ramdeobaba College Of Engineering, And Management, Katol Road Nagpur Maharashtra 440013 India

Satyajit Sidheshwar Uparkar of Assistant Professor, Shri Ramdeobaba College Of Engineering, And Management, Nagpur Katol Road, Nagpur Maharashtra 440013 India

Tushar Somnathe of Training & Placement Officer Ntpc School, Of Business Noida Uttar Pradesh 201310 India

Smita Nagtode of Associate Professor, Bachelor Road, Near Lok Maha- Vidyalaya Wardha Maharashtra 442001 India

Rupesh Ramesh Rao Dahake of Assistant Professor, Adarsha Science J.B. Arts & Birla, Commerce Mahavidyalaya Dhamangaon Rly, Amravati. Maharashtra 444709 India

Narendra Kawduji Nagpure of Assistant Professor, Adarsha Science J.B.Arts & Birla, Commerce Mahavidyalaya Dhamangaon Rly, Amravati Maharashtra 444709 India

Anand Gangadhar Narnaje of Professor, Adarsha Science, J.B.Arts & Birla Commerce Mahavidyalaya, Dhamangaon Rly: Dist. Amravati Maharashtra 444709 India

Rajesh Kumar Jha of Associate Professor Dr. D.Y.Patil, Institute Of Management And, Entrepreneur Development Pune Maharashtra 412101 India

Sagar O. Manjare of Associate Professor And Principal, Siddhant College Of Management Studies, Sudumbare Pune Maharashtra India

Meraj of Assistant Professor, Amrapali Group Of Institutes, Haldwani Nainital Uttarakhand India

**Title of invention:**

SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT SYSTEM AND METHOD CONFIGURED BY AN AI EQUIPPED INTEGRATED IoT PLATFORM

**Name of inventor(s):**

Kediya, Shailesh Omprakash; Singh, Dileep Kumar; Dhote, Sunita; Uparkar, Satyajit Sidheshwar; Somnathe, Tushar; Nagtode, Smita; Rao Dahake, Rupesh Ramesh; Kawduji Nagpure, Narendra; Gangadhar Narnaje, Anand; Kumar Jha, Rajesh; O. Manjare, Sagar and Meraj

**Term of Patent:**



Dated this 20<sup>th</sup> day of April 2022

Commissioner of Patents

*S. D. D.*  
13/12/24  
REGISTRAR  
MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY  
MEGHALAYA-793101

PATENTS ACT 1990

The Australian Patents Register, the files, record and should be referred to for the full details pertaining to



Australian Government

IP Australia

# CERTIFICATE OF GRANT INNOVATION PATENT

Patent number: 2021104512

Eight years from 23 July 2021

NOTE: This Innovation Patent cannot be enforced unless and until it has been examined by the Commissioner of Patents and a Certificate of Examination has been issued. See sections 120(1A) and 129A of the Patents Act 1990, set out on the reverse of this document.



*S. Didi*  
*13/12/24*



REGISTRAR  
Dated this 20<sup>th</sup> day of April 2022  
MEGHALAYA- 793101  
Commissioner of Patents

PATENTS ACT 1990

The Registrar of Patents, Meghalaya, is the office to be referred to for the full details pertaining to this Patent.

Extracts from the Patents Act, 1990

**Sect 120(1A)** Infringement proceedings in respect of an innovation patent cannot be started unless the patent has been certified.

**Sec 128 Application for relief from unjustified threats**

(1) Where a person, by means of circulars, advertisements or otherwise, threatens a person with infringement proceedings or other similar proceedings a person aggrieved may apply to a prescribed court, or to another court having jurisdiction to hear and determine the application, for:

- (a) a declaration that the threats are unjustifiable; and
- (b) an injunction against the continuance of the threats; and
- (c) the recovery of any damages sustained by the applicant as a result of the threats.

(2) Subsection (1) applies whether or not the person who made the threats is entitled to, or interested in, the patent or a patent application.

**Sec 129A Threats related to an innovation patent application or innovation patent and courts power to grant relief.**

*Certain threats of infringement proceedings are always unjustifiable.*

- (1) If:
- (a) a person:
    - (i) has applied for an innovation patent, but the application has not been determined; or
    - (ii) has an innovation patent that has not been certified; and
  - (b) the person, by means of circulars, advertisements or otherwise, threatens a person with infringement proceedings or other similar proceedings in respect of the patent applied for, or the patent, as the case may be; then, for the purposes of an application for relief under section 128 by the person threatened, the threats are unjustifiable.

*Courts power to grant relief in respect of threats made by the applicant for an innovation patent or the patentee of an uncertified innovation patent*

- (2) If an application under section 128 for relief relates to threats made in respect of an innovation patent that has not been certified or an application for an innovation patent, the court may grant the application the relief applied for.

*Courts power to grant relief in respect of threats made by the patentee of certified innovation patent*

- (3) If an application under section 128 for relief relates to threats made in respect of a certified innovation patent, the court may grant the applicant the relief applied for unless the respondent satisfies the court that the acts about which the threats were made infringed, or would infringe, a claim that is not shown by the applicant to be invalid.

**Schedule**



**Dictionary**

**certified**, in respect of an innovation patent other than in section 19, means a certificate of examination issued by the Commissioner under paragraph 101E(e) in respect of the patent

S. D. D.  
13/12/24  
REGISTRAR  
MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY  
MEGHALAYA- 792101

➤ **12.1.13 Educational Programmes Arranged-**

**International Conferences**

S. No	Title	Date
1	"Global Perspectives on Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences: Challenges and Innovations Across Borders"	14/04/2021
2	"International Legal Practices in Healthcare: Regulatory Challenges and Global Solutions"	12/07/2021
3	"Interdisciplinary Approaches to Allied Health Science: Exploring Global Pathways to Health Equity"	08/12/2021
4	"Global Transformations in Humanities and Social Science: Charting New Directions for Social Justice and Inclusion"	10/02/2022
5	"Evolving Trends in Global Commerce and Management: Navigating Uncertainty and Complexity in the 21st Century"	17/08/2022
6	"The Convergence of Science & Technology for Global Sustainability: Advancements, Impacts, and Opportunities"	2/12/2022
7	"Fostering Global Collaboration in Interdisciplinary Studies: Breaking Barriers to Solve Global Challenges"	6/03/2023
8	"Global Challenges in Nursing: Innovations in Practice, Education, and Policy for a Healthier World"	10/07/2023



*S. Dixit*  
 13/12/24  
 REGISTRAR  
 MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY  
 MEGHALAYA- 79101

### National Seminar & Conferences:

S. No	Title	Date
1	"Innovations in Pharmacy and Healthcare: Bridging Traditional and Modern Practices for a Sustainable Future"	09/02/2021
2	"Legal Frameworks for Public Health: Emerging Challenges and Solutions in India"	17/06/2021
3	"Reimagining Education in Humanities and Social Science: Bridging Theory and Practice for Social Change"	9/06/2022
4	"Digital Disruptions in Commerce and Management: Navigating the Future of Indian Industries"	10/08/2022
5	"Empowering Communities through Allied Health Science: Advancements and Transformative Practices"	03/12/2022
6	"Science & Technology for Sustainable Development: Innovations Shaping the Future of India"	06/02/2023
7	"The Role of Interdisciplinary Studies in Solving Contemporary Societal Challenges"	05/06/2023
8	"Advancements in Nursing: Delivering Quality Healthcare through Innovation and Compassion"	11/02/2023



S. D. D.  
13/12/24  
REGISTRAR  
MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY  
MEGHALAYA-791001

**Faculty Development Programme:**

S. No	Title of Faculty Development Program	Date
1	"Innovative Pedagogy in Pharmacy Education: Enhancing Teaching and Learning in the Digital Age"	11/10/2021
2	"Transforming Legal Education: Strategies for Integrating Technology and Practical Skills in the Classroom"	18/10/2021
3	"Advancing Allied Health Education: Interdisciplinary Approaches for Effective Healthcare Training"	30/10/2021
4	"Empowering Humanities and Social Science Educators: Fostering Critical Thinking and Research Excellence"	10/10/2022
5	"Revolutionizing Commerce and Management Education: Preparing Faculty for a Changing Business Environment"	17/10/2022
6	"Driving Excellence in Science and Technology Education: Cultivating Innovation and Research in the Classroom"	24/10/2022
7	"Bridging Disciplines: Interdisciplinary Teaching Methods for Addressing Complex Global Challenges"	7/11/2022
8	"Nursing Education 2.0: Equipping Faculty with Tools for Integrating Technology into Patient Care Training"	20/11/2023
9	"Adapting to Change: Faculty Strategies for Integrating Blended Learning in Pharmacy and Healthcare Education"	23/11/2023
10	"Enhancing Faculty Skills in Interdisciplinary Teaching: Collaborating Across Disciplines for Student Success"	25/11/2023



S. Didi  
13/10/24  
REGISTRAR  
MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY  
MECHALAYA-792101

## Work shop

S. No.	Workshop on	Department	Date
1	"Pharmacy in Practice: Enhancing Skills for Future Pharmacists in a Rapidly Evolving Healthcare Landscape"	Pharmacy	03/02/2021
2	"Law for Change: Empowering Students to Navigate the Intersection of Legal Systems and Social Justice"	Law	09/07/2021
3	"Allied Health Sciences: Building Interdisciplinary Teams for Comprehensive Patient Care"	Allied Health Science	11/11/2021
4	"Exploring Social Change: Applying Humanities and Social Science for Transformative Solutions"	Humanities	05/11/2022
5	"Future Leaders in Commerce and Management: Cultivating Strategic Thinking and Entrepreneurial Mindsets"	Commerce and Management	19/11/2022
6	"Innovating for Tomorrow: A Hands-On Workshop on Cutting-Edge Trends in Science and Technology"	IT	28/11/2022
7	"Collaboration Across Disciplines: An Interdisciplinary Approach to Addressing Global Challenges"	All Department	9/10/2023
8	"Nursing in the 21st Century: Preparing for a Dynamic Future in Patient-Centered Care and Technology Integration"	Nursing	16/10/2023
9	"Digital Transformation in Pharmacy: Embracing Technology to Enhance Pharmaceutical Services"	Pharmacy	18/10/2023
10	"Bridging Theory and Practice: How Humanities and Social Science Students Can Lead in Real-World Problem Solving"	Humanities	30/10/2023



S. D. D. /  
13/10/24  
REGISTRAR  
MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY  
MEGHALAYA- 793101

## Other University Events

### Reforestation the Future: Mahatma Gandhi University Meghalaya's Environment Day Celebration Inspires Change

In a resounding tribute to environmental conservation on the occasion of 'Environment Day,' Mahatma Gandhi University Meghalaya recently hosted a captivating tree plantation celebration that reverberated with a spirit of hope and rejuvenation.

Amidst the picturesque landscape of Mahatma Gandhi University Meghalaya's sprawling campus, the air was filled with excitement and anticipation as participants gathered for the tree plantation celebration. The event unfolded as a powerful symbol of commitment to reforestation the future and restoring the delicate balance between humanity and nature.

A vibrant tapestry of colors emerged as students, faculty, and members of the local community actively participated in planting saplings. Each tree represented a pledge to nurture and protect the environment, creating a legacy that would benefit generations to come. The atmosphere was charged with enthusiasm and a shared sense of responsibility.

Dr. Sagar O. Manjare, the visionary Vice-Chancellor of Mahatma Gandhi University Meghalaya, expressed his elation, stating, "Our Environment Day celebration goes beyond planting trees; it symbolizes our commitment to restore and protect our precious ecosystems. By inspiring change today, we are nurturing a greener and more sustainable future for tomorrow."

Registrar of the university Dr. Sarika Dixit said that "The tree plantation celebration was not only an act of reforestation but also a catalyst for change." Head-Master of Dehal Bagann L.P. School, Mr. Winterson A. Marak impassioned speeches, emphasizing the critical role of trees in mitigating climate change, enhancing biodiversity, and creating sustainable ecosystems. Their words resonated deeply, igniting a collective determination to embrace a greener and more sustainable future.

NSS Coordinator Assistant Prof. Diganta Bhuyan and Program Officer of MGU added a touch of creativity and artistry to the event, captivating installations and exhibits showcased the beauty of



nature and the urgency of environmental stewardship. From stunning sculptures crafted from recycled materials to thought-provoking photography capturing the magnificence of forests, these visual displays served as poignant reminders of the interconnectedness between humans and their natural surroundings.



S. Dixit  
13/12/24  
REGISTRAR  
MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY  
MEGHALAYA

## From Asanas to Enlightenment: Mahatma Gandhi University Meghalaya Embarks on a Blissful Journey on World Yoga Day

In a captivating celebration of holistic well-being, Mahatma Gandhi University Meghalaya embraced the essence of World Yoga Day, transforming its campus into a serene oasis. With a decade of experience in news writing and reporting, I bring you the exhilarating details of this engaging event.

World Yoga Day dawned at Mahatma Gandhi University Meghalaya with an air of anticipation, as participants prepared to embark on a journey of self-discovery and inner harmony. The event kicked off with a series of invigorating yoga sessions, led by experienced instructors who guided students, faculty, and community members through a plethora of asanas.



## Mahatma Gandhi University Meghalaya Bids Farewell to Final Year Students in a Memorable Ceremony

Shillong, Meghalaya - The atmosphere at Mahatma Gandhi University Meghalaya was filled with mixed emotions as the institution bid farewell to its final year students in a heartfelt ceremony held on June 24, 2023. The event marked the end of an era for the graduating students and served as a platform to celebrate their achievements and offer words of encouragement for their future endeavors.



S. Dile  
13/12/24  
REGISTRAR  
MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY  
MEGHALAYA-782101



**INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON G20 SUMMIT:  
Shaping a Sustainable and Inclusive Global Future**

Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya, hosted a landmark International Conference on "G20 Summit: Shaping a Sustainable and Inclusive Global Future," which was held virtually on the 24th and 25th of July, 2023. The conference was a significant academic event in the university's calendar and marked a key initiative to contribute to global discourse on sustainability and inclusivity. With participants from across the world, the conference brought together diplomats, policymakers, academicians, scientists, and students to deliberate on crucial global challenges.



The conference was inaugurated by Honorable Dr. Rajan Chopra, Chancellor of Mahatma Gandhi University, whose thought-provoking speech set the tone for the two-day discussions. Dr. Sagar O. Manjare, Vice-Chancellor, welcomed the esteemed participants, creating an atmosphere for enriching dialogue and intellectual exchange. The Chief Guest, Dr. Mohammad Israr, President of Maryam Abacha American University of Nigeria, delivered an inspiring address, resonating deeply with the attendees.

The conference saw overwhelming participation with 1216 registrants, of which 789 actively engaged in the proceedings. A total of 75 research papers were submitted, and 32 papers were



*S. D. D. 2*  
*13/12/24*  
REGISTRAR  
MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY  
MEGHALAYA-781011

presented during the Paper Presentation sessions, highlighting critical issues on sustainability, inclusivity, and global development. The academic richness of the conference was further enhanced by international keynote speakers such as Prof. Emmanuel Philip Ododo, Dr. Mujtaba Momin, Dr. Portolan Giulio, and Dr. Pravin Ingle. They offered diverse perspectives on shaping a sustainable future. National speakers, including eminent experts like Dr. Vinay Nandre, Dr. Bharat Bhushan, and Dr. Santosh Shelke, added a broader scope to the discussions with their insights on India's role in global development.

The conference featured four interactive Q&A sessions and two panel discussions, allowing participants to engage deeply with the presented topics. Virtual exhibitions were another highlight, showcasing 39 creative posters, which captivated the audience's attention. Online competitions were held, with 301 participants actively contributing.

The conference was expertly anchored by Dr. Sarika Dixit, Registrar of Mahatma Gandhi University, ensuring a smooth flow of sessions. The organizational success of the conference was largely due to the efforts of Conference Convenor Dr. Sunjit Bosumatary, and Co-Convenors K.P. Sousa and Priyanka Goswami, who coordinated the entire event. Further support from Dr. Dinesh Baishya, Dean of Academics, and the Organizing Secretary Sibani Sarma, along with the dedicated work of the committee members, ensured the event's success.

The Co-ordination Committee, comprising Nishasmita Deka, Daily Grace Lamare, Virginia Mary Suchiang, Mahidul Islam, Hemanga Mazumdar, Sushmita Sen, Champa Bormon, and Biswajyoti Roy, was instrumental in managing the seamless organization of the conference.

The International Conference on G20 Summit set a new benchmark at Mahatma Gandhi University for its commitment to fostering global dialogue and knowledge exchange. This event not only promoted sustainable and inclusive development but also positioned the university as a key player in contributing to global policy discussions. The success of this conference paved the way for future academic events aimed at addressing global challenges and finding innovative solutions.

The conference stands as one of the most impactful events in the academic calendar of Mahatma Gandhi University, for the year 2023-2024, contributing significantly to the global academic community.

## INDEPENDENCE DAY

Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya celebrated 77th Independence Day on 15<sup>th</sup> August 2023 with its teaching and non-

S. Dixit  
13/12/24  
REGISTRAR  
MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY  
MEGHALAYA- 792101



211

teaching staffs and with the students. The Vice Chancellor of the University Dr. Sagar Onkaraya Manjare hoisted the flag with a heart full of joy and felt proud to be a responsible citizen of India. Then the Vice Chancellor of the University; Dr. Mohan Bhattacharya delivered a speech on the Martyrs of the country. The program follows with another speech on "Freedom struggle of India" which was delivered by Dean cum Principal of the College of Pharmacy of Mahatma Gandhi University, Dr. Krishna Reddy. The program ended with the National anthem.

### TEACHERS DAY 5<sup>TH</sup> SEPTEMBER

On 5th September 2023, Mahatma Gandhi University celebrated Teachers' Day with immense respect and gratitude, marking the occasion as a heartfelt tribute to the educators of the university. The celebration aimed to honor the significant role that teachers play in shaping the lives and futures of students, fostering academic excellence, and nurturing their holistic development.

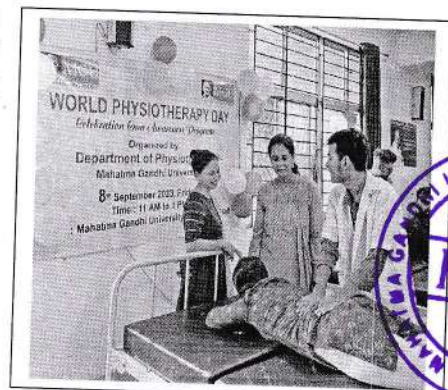
The event began with students warmly welcoming the teaching faculties, offering them gifts as tokens of appreciation for their dedication and guidance throughout the academic journey. The atmosphere was filled with admiration, as students expressed their heartfelt gratitude for the tireless efforts of their teachers.

The program was further enriched by the presence of the esteemed Vice Chancellor, who addressed the gathering with an inspiring speech, recognizing the contributions of the faculty members and highlighting the pivotal role of teachers in building a strong academic foundation for the students. Following this, the Dean of Humanities and the Dean of Healthcare delivered motivating speeches, encouraging the educators to continue their commendable work and reaffirming their essential place in the university's mission to achieve educational excellence.

The event concluded with a note of appreciation from the faculty, who expressed their joy and honor in being part of such a warm celebration. The Teachers' Day celebration at Mahatma Gandhi University was a memorable event, serving as a reminder of the profound impact that teachers have on their students and the broader academic community.

### WORLD PHYSIOTHERAPY DAY CELEBRATION 2023

On the occasion of World Physiotherapy Day on 8th September 2023, the Physiotherapy Department of Mahatma Gandhi University organized an awareness and consultation camp for our staff at MGU auditorium. Dr. Sagar O Manjare, Vice Chancellor, started the program with an inaugural speech. The program was followed by a speech by Dr. Sarika Dixit, Registrar, MGU and an



*S. Dixit*  
13/12/24

REGISTRAR  
MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY  
MEGHALAYA- 792101

interactive presentation by Dr. Priyanka Goswami, Head of the Department of Physiotherapy. After the speech session, the health camp started. All the faculties and students of the department participated in the camp.



The program concluded with a vote of thanks by Students of Mahatma Gandhi University. Apart from this, three of our students also participated in the poster presentation held at Health City Hospital, Guwahati.

### NSS DAY CELEBRATION 2023 AT MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY, MEGHALAYA

On 23rd September 2023, Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya, celebrated NSS Day with great enthusiasm at the university auditorium hall. The event, attended by faculty members, students, and NSS volunteers, was a remarkable occasion to recognize the spirit of service and social responsibility that the National Service Scheme (NSS) promotes.



The celebration began with a brief introduction to the purpose and significance of the day, delivered by Virginia Mary Suchiang, Programme Officer, NSS Unit, MGU. This was followed by a warm welcome address by Dr. Sanjit Bosumatary, Coordinator, NSS Unit, MGU, who highlighted the achievements of the NSS and its vital role in community service.

One of the highlights of the first session was the cake-cutting ceremony, symbolizing the unity and camaraderie shared by the NSS volunteers and participants. Attendees enjoyed a photo opportunity, capturing moments of joy and celebration.

The event proceeded with insightful speeches from key dignitaries. Prof. (Dr.) Sagar O. Manjare, Vice Chancellor, MGU, delivered an inspiring address, emphasizing the value of service to society. A short but impactful speech was also given by Dr. Sarika Dixit, the Registrar of MGU. The former Coordinator of NSS at MGU and faculty member, K.P. Sousa, shared his



*S. Dixit*  
13/12/24

REGISTRAR  
MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY  
MEGHALAYA- 792101



experiences, followed by an address by Priyanka Goswami, Member of the Advisory Committee, NSS Unit.

The first session concluded with a vote of thanks delivered by Virginia Mary Suchiang, expressing gratitude to all attendees and contributors.

The second session involved a series of engaging activities, including an Extempore Speech competition, a Quiz Competition, and exciting Carom and Chess competitions. Participants demonstrated their skills and enjoyed the friendly spirit of competition. The winners were recognized and honored during the Prize Distribution ceremony.

The NSS Day Celebration came to a close with a final vote of thanks, marking a successful and meaningful event that strengthened the university's commitment to the ideals of NSS.

### **WORLD PHARMACIST DAY CELEBRATED AT MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY, MEGHALAYA**

On 25th September 2023, Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya, celebrated World Pharmacist Day with a vibrant and informative program, highlighting the importance of pharmacists and their role in healthcare. The event saw enthusiastic participation from students of the Pharmacy and Physiotherapy departments, as well as students from Social Sciences, fostering an interdisciplinary approach to the celebration.

The program was convened by Prof. Hemanga Mazumdar, Head of the Department of Pharmacy, with the esteemed presence of the Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor, Dr. Sagar Onkaraya Manjare, and Registrar, Dr. Sarika Dixit. Their speeches underscored the evolving role of pharmacists in global health, particularly in ensuring safe and effective medication use. Faculty members from the Department of Pharmacy delivered insightful presentations on various topics related to pharmaceutical sciences, which were well-received by the audience.

Beyond academic discussions, the event also featured creative activities, including a Rangoli competition and a poster presentation, where students showcased their artistic talents while raising awareness about crucial health topics. The day concluded with a heartfelt vote of thanks by Prof. Sivajyoti Dey of the Department of Pharmacy, expressing gratitude to all dignitaries, faculty, and students for their active participation in making the event a success.

The celebration of World Pharmacist Day at Mahatma Gandhi University served as a reminder of the integral role that pharmacists play in healthcare systems and inspired students to continue contributing meaningfully to the field.

### **SWASTH HI SEWA CAMPAIGN 2023 CONDUCTED BY MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY, MEGHALAYA**

On 30th September 2023, Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya, actively participated in the nationwide Swasth Hi Sewa Campaign by organizing a comprehensive cleanliness drive in and around the university campus, as well as at Byrnihat Market in the Ri-Bhoi district. The campaign aimed to promote cleanliness, public health, and environmental awareness.



S. Dixit  
13/12/24

REGISTRAR  
MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY  
Byrnihat Market, Ri-Bhoi

The event was led by the enthusiastic NSS volunteers of the university, under the leadership of Sanjit Basumatary, Dean of Social Sciences, and Virginia Suchiang, the NSS Convenor. With the full cooperation of the university's faculty members, the volunteers worked diligently to clean the university premises, collecting and disposing of waste in an organized manner. Following the campus drive, the team extended their efforts to the Byrnihat Market area, where they engaged in a cleanliness drive and conducted an awareness campaign for the local vendors. The campaign focused on educating the vendors about the importance of segregating waste materials and ensuring proper disposal in designated dustbins to maintain hygiene in the market area. The university's initiative received positive feedback from the local community, reinforcing the importance of collective efforts towards maintaining cleanliness. The Swasth Hi Sewa Campaign at Mahatma Gandhi University demonstrated a strong commitment to public health, hygiene, and community service, furthering the university's dedication to social responsibility.



### DIWALI CELEBRATION

On 11th November 2023, Mahatma Gandhi University celebrated Diwali, the festival of lights, with great enthusiasm and reverence. The event brought together students, staff, and faculty members in a joyous atmosphere, highlighting the essence of Diwali as a festival that symbolizes the triumph of light over darkness and good over evil.

The celebration began with a traditional puja offered to Goddess Kali, invoking her blessings for prosperity and protection. The university campus was beautifully adorned with oil lamps, creating a serene and vibrant ambiance. The lighting of lamps symbolized the dispelling of darkness and the welcoming of hope and positivity.

A key highlight of the evening was the lighting of crackers, which added a festive



S. D. D. 2  
13/12/24

REGISTRAR  
MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY  
RISHI BHOI, MEGHALAYA



spark to the occasion, filling the air with excitement and joy. Participants enthusiastically took part in the lighting of oil lamps, contributing to the mesmerizing glow that illuminated the campus.

To complement the celebration, tea and sweets were distributed to all participants, fostering a sense of togetherness and community spirit. The Diwali celebration at Mahatma Gandhi University was a wonderful blend of tradition, joy, and cultural expression, leaving participants with cherished memories of the festival of lights.

### FRESHERS MEET

On 18th November 2023, Mahatma Gandhi University hosted a vibrant Freshers Meet to warmly welcome the new batch of students. The event commenced with an orientation program, introducing the freshers to the university's academic environment, resources, and values. Students were given an overview of the university's vision and mission, and the event served as a platform for interaction between the new students and the teaching staff. The esteemed Vice Chancellor, the Registrar, and the Deans of all faculties graced the occasion, each delivering encouraging speeches aimed at motivating the students for their academic journey ahead. Amidst tea breaks and informal interactions, the freshers had an opportunity to familiarize themselves with the university's community, creating a welcoming and inclusive atmosphere. The event concluded with a strong sense of camaraderie and excitement for the new academic year.



### PRE-CELEBRATION OF CONSTITUTION DAY

On 24th November 2024, Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya, held a Pre-Celebration of Constitution Day, starting with the reading of the Preamble led by Dr. Sibani Sharma, Head of the Department of Law. Faculty members, students, and non-teaching staff participated in the pledge-taking ceremony. The event featured Thaneswar Kalita, Retired



S. D. D. 13/12/24

REGISTRAR  
MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY  
MEGHALAYA



District and Sessions Judge of Kamrup (M), Assam, as the Resource Person, who delivered an insightful lecture on the Indian Constitution, focusing on its important provisions, especially Fundamental Rights. His talk highlighted the significance of these rights in protecting individual freedoms and promoting equality in society.



#### **INTERNATIONAL HUMAN RIGHTS DAY**

On 8th December 2023, Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya, celebrated International Human Rights Day ahead of the official date due to upcoming holidays. The event, held on the university campus, witnessed the participation of 155 individuals, including 35 students, alongside staff and professors. The occasion was graced by the presence of the Honourable Vice-Chancellor, the Registrar, and the Dean of Social Sciences, adding to the significance of the day. A special highlight of the celebration was a Moot Court competition, conducted in the Moot Court Room of the University, along with a poster-making competition, both focusing on human rights issues. The faculty members from the Department of Law played a pivotal role in facilitating these events, earning appreciation from the university authorities for their efforts. The program's resource person, Mr. Santosh Sharma, Advocate of the Gauhati High Court, delivered an insightful address on the importance of human rights in contemporary society. The event successfully raised awareness among the students and staff, emphasizing the need to uphold human rights principles and fostering a culture of legal awareness and advocacy.

#### **AWARENESS ON NDPS ACT**

On 7th and 8th December 2023, Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya, hosted an Awareness Program on the legal implications of using psychotropic substances, in collaboration with a state-level coordinating agency for drug prevention in Assam and Meghalaya. The program focused on the Narcotic Drugs and Psychotropic Substances (NDPS) Act, 1985, with Mr. B.C. Medhi, Retired Judge of the District and Sessions Court, Kamrup (M), serving as the Resource Person. Other distinguished speakers included Mr. Thanesar Kalita, another retired judge, and Mr. Pratap Chandra Das, Principal of Barpeta Law College, who provided an in-depth analysis of the NDPS



S. D. Das  
13/12/23  
REGISTRAR  
MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY  
MEGHALAYA- 793101

Act. The event featured an engaging interaction session between law students and resource persons, fostering discussions on drug prevention and legal enforcement. Social workers from an NGO running a rehabilitation center in Sonapur also participated, highlighting efforts to prevent drug abuse in the nearby locality and ensuring rehabilitation for addicted individuals.

### PRE-CHRISTMAS CELEBRATION

On December 16th, 2023, Mahatma Gandhi University celebrated Pre-Christmas with great joy and enthusiasm, ahead of the usual Christmas holidays. Given that a significant portion of the university's students follow Christianity, the event held special meaning for the campus community. The celebration was meticulously facilitated by the faculty members, who organized a range of vibrant activities, making the day memorable for all involved.

The university auditorium came alive with Christmas carols, songs, and dances performed by students and staff alike. Talented student musicians played guitars, filling the atmosphere with festive melodies, while others showcased their dancing skills, adding to the spirit of celebration. A beautifully decorated Christmas tree stood tall on the campus, symbolizing the joy and warmth of the holiday season.

The event also featured fun activities and games, fostering a sense of unity and camaraderie among students, faculty, and staff. A special prayer session was held, invoking blessings for peace, harmony, and goodwill, followed by a meeting where the significance of Christmas and the values of love and kindness were discussed. To complete the festivities, everyone enjoyed a delicious spread of cakes and a hearty lunch, contributing to the overall cheer of the occasion. The Pre-Christmas celebration at Mahatma Gandhi University truly embodied the spirit of togetherness and joy associated with the Christmas season.



The Pre-Bhogan Bihu celebration at Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya, held on January 13<sup>th</sup> 2024, was a festive event filled with cultural vibrancy. A total of 70 participants, including both teaching and non-teaching staff, gathered at the university's auditorium to mark the occasion. The event was graced by the esteemed Vice-Chancellor, Registrar, and Deans of all



S. D. D. D.  
13/12/24  
REGISTRAR  
MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY  
MEGHALAYA- 783101



faculties. Local Assamese cuisine, including various types of pitha, tea, and curd, was served, contributed by all stakeholders, adding a traditional flavor to the celebration.



Cultural activities were the highlight of the day, with enthusiastic performances by faculty members. The well-known Bihu dance, performed by the staff, brought a lively and festive spirit to the celebration. Modern songs were also performed, blending tradition with contemporary culture. Additionally, tea with local delicacies and a lunch were served to all participants, enhancing the sense of community.

The event reached its climax with the burning of the "Meji," a house made of thatch, symbolizing the traditional Bhogali Bihu ritual. A puja was offered to the deity of fire as part of the customary practice, adding a spiritual dimension to the celebration. The Pre-Bhogali Bihu celebration successfully brought together the university community, showcasing Assamese culture and fostering unity among the staff.

### REPUBLIC DAY

On 26th January 2024, Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya, proudly celebrated Republic Day with a heartfelt ceremony. The event began with the hoisting of the Tiranga, the National Flag of India, by the Honourable Vice-Chancellor, Prof. Sagar O. Manjare, on the university campus. The Tiranga, a tricolored flag, features saffron at the top, symbolizing courage and sacrifice, white in the middle representing peace and truth, and green at the bottom signifying faith and fertility. The flag also bears the Ashoka Chakra, symbolizing the eternal wheel of law. Around 30 students and faculty members gathered for the ceremony, singing the National Anthem in reverence. The celebration concluded with light refreshments, where tea and snacks were served, creating an atmosphere of unity and patriotic pride among all present.

### SWARASWATI PUJA CELEBRATION

On February 14th, 2024, Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya, celebrated Saraswati Puja with great devotion and reverence. Saraswati, the goddess of knowledge, wisdom, and arts, holds a special place in Indian culture, and her puja is a significant event for educational institutions across the country. The university campus was adorned with decorations, and a beautifully crafted idol of



S. D. D. /  
13/12/24  
REGISTRAR  
MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY  
MEGHALAYA-793191

Goddess Saraswati was installed for the ceremonial offerings and prayers.

The celebration brought together students, faculty, and staff to seek the blessings of the goddess for wisdom and success in their academic and personal pursuits. A serene and spiritual atmosphere filled the air as hymns and prayers were chanted, invoking the goddess to bestow her divine grace. The faculty, along with the students, actively participated in the rituals, creating a sense of unity and devotion within the campus community.



Following the puja, a community lunch was organized, offering traditional vegetarian dishes to all participants. This meal not only added to the festive spirit but also fostered camaraderie among the university members. Saraswati Puja at Mahatma Gandhi University was a meaningful celebration, symbolizing the importance of knowledge and education, and reinforcing the institution's commitment to academic excellence under the divine guidance of the goddess of learning.

## National Pharmacy Education Day

On March 6, 2024, Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya hosted a grand celebration of National Pharmacy Education Day under the banner of PHARMA ANVESHAN-2024, highlighting the significance of pharmaceutical education. The event began with an inspiring welcome speech by Prof. Priyanka Goswami, alongside esteemed Heads of Departments of the university. The official inauguration, marked by the traditional lighting of the lamp, was performed by the Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor, Prof. (Dr.) Sagar Manjare, who also served as the Chief Guest. In his address, Prof. Manjare focused on the critical need to combat drug abuse, delivering a powerful lecture that emphasized preventive strategies and the importance of community intervention.

The audience was further engaged by Dr. Krishna Reddy, Dean (Faculty of Allied Health Science), who honored the legacy of Prof. M.L. Schroff, the father of pharmaceutical education in India, and discussed the growing



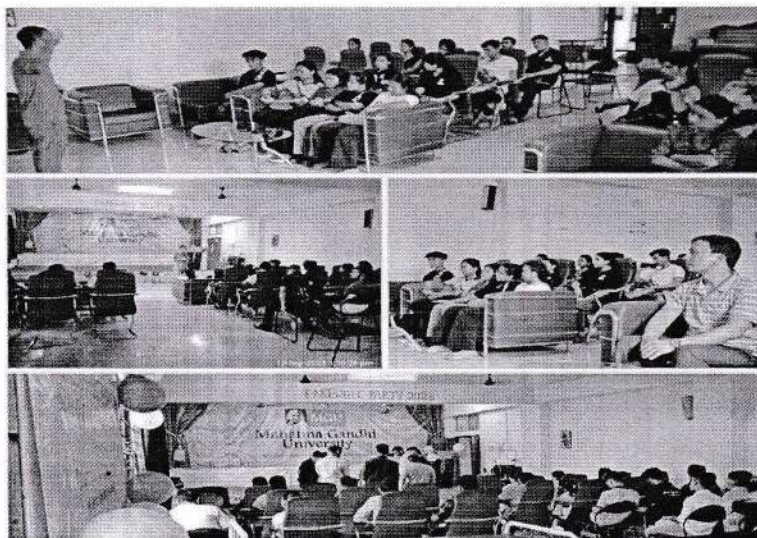
S.D. Reddy  
13/12/24  
REGISTRAR  
MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY  
MEGHALAYA- 793101



## NSS Activities 2023-2024

### Swachhta Hi Sewa (SHS) Campaign

The NSS Unit of Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya, actively engages in various community service and awareness initiatives aimed at promoting health, cleanliness, and social responsibility. As part of the university's ongoing efforts to contribute to societal well-being, a series of programs and activities were organized, fostering participation from students, faculty, and local communities. The following is a detailed description of the activities conducted by the NSS Unit as part of these initiatives.



#### DAY-1

The NSS Unit of MGU, Meghalaya, organized a 'Health Awareness Programme' under the banner of the 'Swachhta Hi Sewa' campaign at the MGU premises on 15th September, 2023.

#### DAY-2

On 16<sup>th</sup> September, 2023 the NSS Unit of MGU initiated the 'Swachhta Hi Sewa' Campaign in Dehal Bagan Village, Meghalaya, the adopted village of NSS Unit MGU, where a cleanliness drive was conducted.



S. D. R.  
13/12/24  
REGISTRAR  
MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY  
MEGHALAYA - 781011

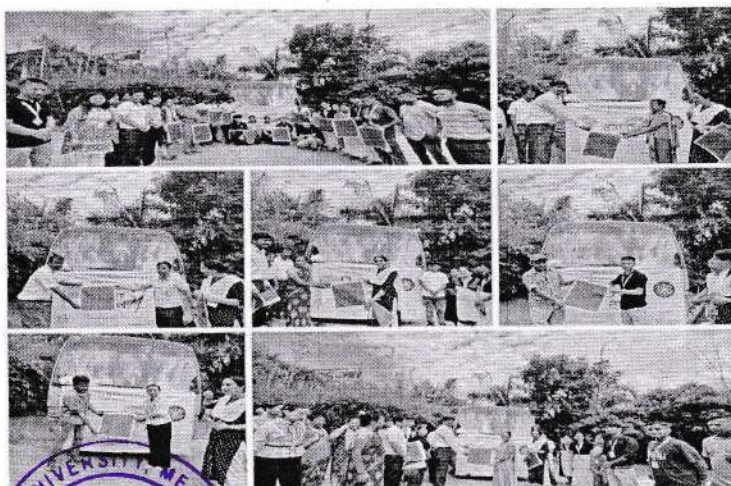


### DAY-3

The NSS Unit of Mahatma Gandhi University (MGU), Meghalaya, took an initiative of holding placards during the Swachhta Hi Sewa campaign in a nearby village to MGU on 21st September, 2023.

### DAY-4

The Pre-NSS Day was successfully celebrated with a variety of events, including speeches from distinguished guests, including the Vice Chancellor and Registrar of MGU, Meghalaya, as well as an extempore speech, quiz competition, Carom competition, and Chess Competition. The program concluded with the distribution of attractive prizes to the event winners and a vote of thanks.



### DAY-5

On September 30, 2023, the NSS Unit of MGU conducted a cloth bag distribution drive in the university's vicinity as part of the 'Swachhta Hi Sewa' campaign.



S. D. D. 2  
 REGISTRAR  
 MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY  
 MEGHALAYA-78101  
 13/12/24

## DAY-6

On October 1, 2023, the NSS Unit of MGU, Meghalaya, conducted a cleanliness drive in the villages near the University as part of the 'Swachhta Hi Sewa' campaign.



## DAY-7

On October 2, 2023, as part of the 'Swachhta Hi Sewa' campaign, the NSS Unit of MGU, Meghalaya, celebrated 'Gandhi Jayanti' at the university premises and organized a cloth bag distribution rally with the theme of promoting health and discouraging plastic usage in the nearby villages of the University.

### Pre-Celebration of Constitution

**Day at MGU:** The NSS Unit of Mahatma Gandhi University (MGU) organized a Pre-Celebration event for Constitution Day on the 24th of November 2023, which witnessed enthusiastic participation from approximately 100 NSS volunteers. The event aimed to raise awareness about the significance of the Constitution of India and engage students in intellectual discussions and competitions.



S. D. D. L.  
13/12/24  
REGISTRAR  
MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY, MEGHALAYA

## Event Overview:



**Session 1: Intellectual Speeches** The program commenced with the first session featuring speeches by esteemed intellectuals. Notable speakers included a Retired District Sessional Judge, the Vice-Chancellor of MGU, and various Faculty Members. Each speaker delved into different aspects of the Constitution, emphasizing its historical importance, fundamental principles, and relevance in contemporary society. The speeches aimed to inspire the NSS volunteers and students to appreciate the Constitution as the bedrock of our democratic values.

### Session 2: Competitions and Prize Distribution

The second session was a dynamic blend of competitions and prize distribution. It included a Debate Competition and an Extempore Speech Competition among the students. The debate topics were carefully chosen to encourage participants to critically analyze constitutional issues and express their perspectives. The extempore speeches showcased the spontaneity and knowledge of the participants.

The competition was keenly contested, with participants showcasing their research, analytical skills, and oratory prowess. The judging panel, comprising faculty members and guest speakers, faced the challenging task of selecting the winners.



**Prize Distribution:** The event concluded with the distribution of prizes to the winners of the competitions. The recognition was not only a celebration of individual achievements but also a collective acknowledgment of the participants' commitment to constitutional values and academic excellence.



The Pre-Celebration of Constitution Day at MGU, organized by the NSS Unit, proved to be a resounding



S. D. D. /  
13/12/21  
PROFESSOR  
MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY  
MEGHALAYA- 793101

success. It not only fostered a deeper understanding of the Constitution but also provided a platform for students to engage in thoughtful discussions and competitions.

The event exemplified the commitment of MGU's NSS Unit to promoting civic awareness and intellectual development among its student body.

By instilling a sense of pride and responsibility towards the Constitution, the event contributed to the holistic education and development of the participants. The NSS Unit looks forward to organizing similar initiatives in the future to continue fostering a sense of constitutional duty and awareness within the MGU community.

**Cleanliness Drive:** Regular Cleanliness Drive on 25th November 2023.

The NSS Unit of MGU (Mythical University) demonstrated its commitment to community service by organizing a regular cleanliness drive on the university campus on 25th November 2023. This initiative aimed to instill a sense of responsibility and civic duty among the students while contributing to the upkeep of the university premises. Approximately 80 enthusiastic NSS volunteers actively participated in the event, displaying a remarkable spirit of teamwork and dedication.



The cleanliness drive encompassed various areas of the MGU campus, including academic buildings, open spaces, and common areas. The volunteers, armed with cleaning equipment and a shared vision of a cleaner and healthier environment, worked diligently throughout the day. Their efforts not only resulted in a visibly cleaner campus but also fostered a sense of pride and ownership among the student community. The event's success highlights the NSS Unit's ongoing commitment to social responsibility and community engagement, reinforcing its role as a catalyst for positive change within the university and beyond.

#### 1. Activity Report: NSS Orientation Program on Sustainable Development (SDGs)

On 4th December 2023, NSS volunteers participated in the Orientation Program on Sustainable Development and Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs), organized by the NSS Cell in collaboration with the Sustainable Development Department of Meghalaya at North East Hills University, Shillong. The program aimed to enhance awareness of sustainable development principles and the importance of achieving the SDGs.

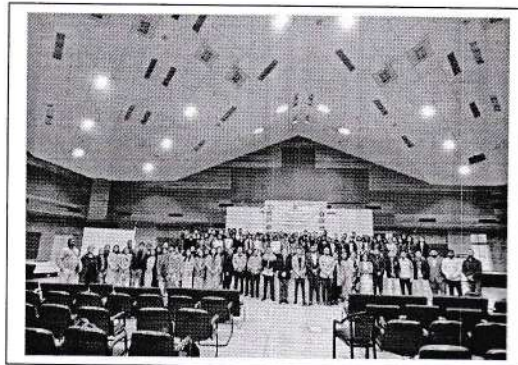


Throughout the program, various sessions were held to discuss the significance of each SDG and explore ways in which NSS volunteers can actively engage in promoting sustainable practices. The collaboration with the Sustainable Development Department provided a deeper understanding of local initiatives for sustainability in Meghalaya. Participants were encouraged to adopt sustainable practices in both daily life and community service, fostering a sense of responsibility towards building a sustainable future.



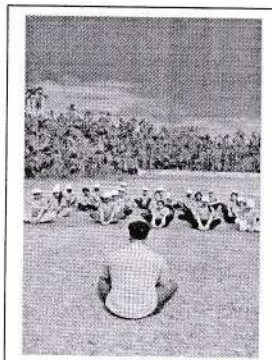
*S. D. D.*  
13/12/23  
REGISTRAR  
MEGHALAYA GANDHI UNIVERSITY  
MEGHALAYA- 792101

Ms. Virginia Suchiang, Assistant Professor from Mahatma Gandhi University's Department of English, served as the resource person for the event, guiding participants through the key concepts of sustainable development. The program was organized by the NSS members of Mahatma Gandhi University and was a valuable experience for all attendees, equipping them with the knowledge and motivation to work towards achieving SDGs



## 2. Activity Report: Special Camp of NSS Unit, Mahatma Gandhi University

From 13th to 16th February 2024, the NSS Unit of Mahatma Gandhi University organized a special camp at Dehalbagan Byrnihat, an adopted village located about 3 km from the university in Ri-Bhoi District, Meghalaya. The camp was attended by 35 university students and saw active participation from community members. Key activities included discussions on local health issues, a free health check-up, a cleanliness drive, and a yoga session. Students also shared their experiences on various societal issues during a fire camp.



The State NSS Officer (SNO), Meghalaya, Mr. F. Rumnong was present and motivated participants to contribute further to society. A mass cleaning drive conducted at another location at the tourist spot along the Umtru River was one of the highlights of the camp, earning much appreciation from the village headman of the locality for the volunteers' efforts. The camp strengthened the bond between the university and the community, promoting health, cleanliness, and sustainable practices.

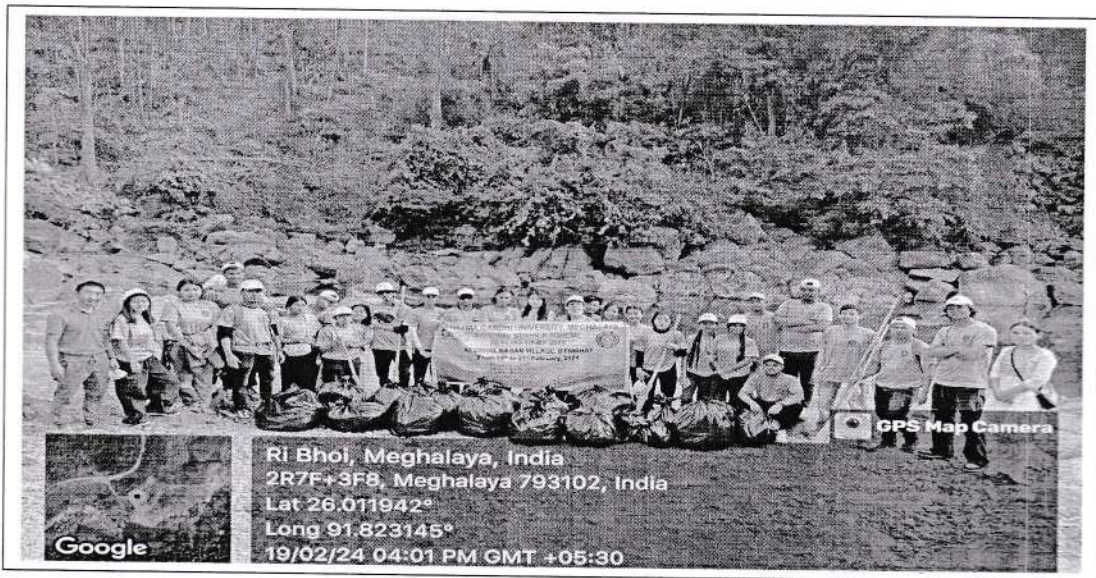
Students also participated in a training session at the North East Cane and Bamboo Development Corporation (NECBDC) located at the Byrnihat area of Ri-Bhoi District. 30 NSS volunteers participated in the program and prepared useful bamboo products including decorated light frame, broom sticks etc.



NECBDC training Programme attended by NSS Volunteers



S.D. D...  
13/12/24  
MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY  
MEGHALAYA- 781 101



Umtru River Cleanliness Drive by NSS Volunteers, Byrnihat, Ri-Bhoi District, Meghalaya

### 3. Activity Report: International Women’s Day Program 2024

On 8th March 2024, Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya, in collaboration with the NSS and Blue Sky (NGO) Guwahati, organized a vibrant one-day program to celebrate International Women’s Day at the Auditorium Hall of the university. The event aimed to highlight critical women's issues, promote leadership, and enhance awareness about menstrual hygiene while providing an avenue for cultural exchange and entertainment.

The program commenced with an inaugural session led by Valentina Basumatary and Gracy N Marak, who eloquently introduced the importance of Women’s Day. The Vice-Chancellor of MGU, Professor Sagar O Manjare, delivered an inspiring speech, emphasizing the roles of women in society and the need for empowerment and inclusivity. The session continued with a panel discussion on gender issues and inclusivity, moderated by Champa Barmon and featuring keynote speakers Priyanka Goswami, Sibani Sarmah, and Subhalakshmi Chakraborty. The discussions explored key societal issues faced by women, including legal protections under the Domestic Violence Act.



In Session II, Dr. Amalesh Adhikary led a capacity-building session on menstrual hygiene, focusing on breaking taboos and encouraging healthy practices. The session included a commendable initiative by Blue Sky NGO, which distributed reusable sanitary pads to promote sustainable menstrual hygiene solutions.



S. D. D. D.  
13/12/24  
REGISTRAR  
MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY  
MEGHALAYA 793102



Session III featured a grooming and personality development contest, where seven women participants shared their experiences and showcased their talents. Valentina Basumatary, Gracy N Marak, and Khushi Mishra were awarded for their outstanding performance. The session concluded with an open mic event, allowing participants to express themselves through music, dance, and speeches. In total, 62 participants including students, faculty, and staff members actively engaged in the program. The event's outcomes included heightened awareness about women's health and rights, sustainable hygiene practices, and the empowerment of women through leadership and self-expression. The initiative was a remarkable step towards promoting gender equality and fostering a more inclusive society within the university and beyond. NSS volunteers were also awarded certificates of experience.



Valentina Basumatary receiving 1<sup>st</sup> Prize



Gracy N Marak receiving 2<sup>nd</sup> Prize



Khushi Mishra Receiving 3<sup>rd</sup> prize

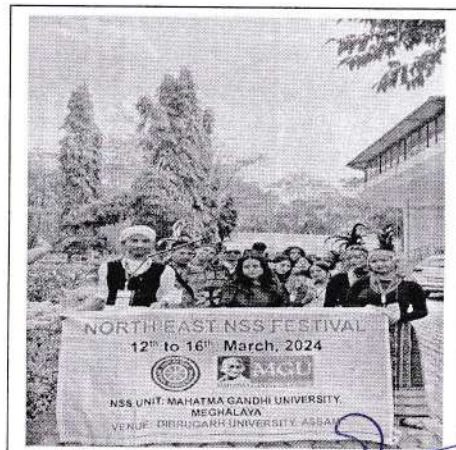


NSS volunteers receiving certificates from faculties of the universities



#### 4. NSS Activity Report: Participation in North East NSS Festival 2024

The NSS Unit of Mahatma Gandhi University (MGU), Meghalaya, proudly participated in the prestigious North East NSS Festival 2024, held from March 12 to March 16 at Dibrugarh University, Assam. The festival, organized under the auspices of the Ministry of Youth Affairs and Sports, Government of India, brought together over 325 NSS volunteers from eight northeastern states. With the theme "Viksit Yuva-Viksit Bharat" (Developed Youth, Developed India), the event focused on youth's role in societal development through technical sessions, cultural programs, and leadership-building activities.



S. D. D. (Signature)  
13/12/24  
REGISTRAR  
MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY  
MEGHALAYA-791001



Representing MGU, a dedicated team of 12 students—six boys and six girls—actively participated in the festival. The male participants included Wanbor Marboh, Livingston Lapasam, Yekavi Swu, Haorangbam Nganthoiba, Bhaktaraj Basumatary, and Jackwin Ch Momin. The female participants were Khushi Mishra, Enisha M Tynsong, Blessy R Sangma, Tinghengwiliue, Juri Moni Boro, and Baha Hembram. The team was led by the NSS Program Officer, Ms. Champa Bormon, who ensured the smooth participation of the students in various activities and discussions.

The festival provided a platform for MGU's NSS volunteers to engage in cultural exchanges, explore regional heritage, and contribute to discussions on youth-led initiatives for nation-building. Notably, Mahatma Gandhi University was one of only two educational institutions from Meghalaya selected to attend the event, reflecting the university's commitment to promoting youth empowerment and social responsibility. The students participants exhibited traditional dances and rally and state Anthem showcasing the rich traditional culture and heritage of Khashi, Garo, and Jaintia communities.

The NSS cell of MGU played a pivotal role in preparing and guiding the students for this enriching experience, contributing to the university's mission of fostering leadership, service, and community engagement. The participation in the North East NSS Festival 2024 was a testament to the dedication of the university's NSS unit in making a positive societal impact

**5. Anti-Tobacco Program:** On 17th May 2024, Mahatma Gandhi University (MGU), Meghalaya, in collaboration with Sambandh Health Foundation, organized a webinar to mark the beginning of a campaign for World No Tobacco Day. The online training session aimed to educate and equip university stakeholders, NSS officers, students, NSS volunteers, and faculty members with strategies to lead anti-tobacco campaigns, focusing on creating a tobacco-free Meghalaya. The webinar covered the harmful effects of tobacco, emphasizing the need for collective action to reduce its use among youth. Experts from the foundation shared valuable insights on how to approach awareness campaigns, highlighting the severe health risks, including cancer and cardiovascular diseases.



Webinar on anti-Tobacco program attended by faculties of MGU, Meghalaya



S. D. D. /  
13/12/24

REGISTRAR  
MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY  
MEGHALAYA- 793101



The training session paved the way for an awareness campaign at the market area of Byrnihat bringing consciousness among the participants regarding the adverse effects of tobacco use. The training also led to MGU's broader World No Tobacco Day activities on 31st May 2024. On that day, the university held an impactful campaign and rally where professors urged students to avoid tobacco, stressing the importance of adopting healthier lifestyles. The rally, which took place on campus and in surrounding areas, saw active participation from students, faculty, and NSS volunteers. Participants carried placards with anti-tobacco slogans and distributed informative pamphlets to raise awareness among the community. The combined efforts of the webinar and the rally heightened awareness about the dangers of tobacco and reinforced MGU's commitment to public health advocacy, making the campaign a significant step toward promoting a tobacco-free society.



S. D. D. P.  
13/05/24  
REGISTRAR  
MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY  
MEGHALAYA - 793101

**13.1 APPENDIX-XIX**

**Details about the Non-Teaching Staff of the University**

Name	Designation	Age	Qualification	Scale of Pay	Date of Appointment	Trained Yes/No If yes, Details
Prasanta Kr Gogoi	Administration	31	BA	20000	06.01.2024	Yes
Nitumoni Saloi Rongpi	Administration	24	BSC	7000	29.06.2022	Yes
Preeti Chetri	Administration	29	MBA	15000	22.06.2022	Yes
Deep Das	Administration	34	10th passed	17000	04.09.2014	Yes
Nabajyoti Bhuyan	Administration	32	BSc	17000	31.05.2022	Yes
PujaRonghang	Administration	29	Ba	15000	24.02.2020	Yes
Saphiiaibet Lyngdoh	Administration	28	Ba	12000	29.08.2022	Yes
Dawanbiang Tangliang	Administration	22	HS	9000	12.09.2022	Yes
Junaki Borthakur	Administration	27	M. Li Sc	16000	15.09.2022	Yes
Mriganka Phukan	Administration	31	MA	10000	12.06.2024	Yes
Gracefulness Kharshandi	Administration	28	M.Com	12000	04.04.2023	Yes
Partha Pratim Baruah	Administration	37	MS Communication	16000	20.11.2023	Yes
Sonia Rabha	Administration	27	BA	8000	21.09.2024	Yes
Baby Debbarma	Administration	24	BA	10,000	14.08.2023	Yes
Arpita Das	Administration	26	M.com	14000	15.05.2024	Yes



*S. D. D.*  
13/12/24

REGISTRAR  
MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY  
MEGHALAYA- 793101

Archana Das	Administration	37	BALLB	18000	01.06.2024	Yes
Preety Passah	Administration	24	BA	12,000	03.06.2024	Yes
Mihir Jyoti Das	Administration	20	B.Sc	14,000	30.06.2024	Yes
Sewali Rongpee	4th Grade	45	Class IV	7300	24.02.2021	Yes
Putu Gogoi	4th Grade	56	HS	15000	15.05.2019	Yes
Raja Basumatary	4th Grade	36	CLASS IV	9000	10.11.2015	Yes
Ratindra Das	4th Grade	49	Class V	8500	09.11.2015	Yes
Remoi Rongpi	4th Grade	54	Class V	5500	04.01.2023	Yes
Archana Borah	4th Grade	50	Class V	5600	23.02.2024	Yes
Manilal Pradhan	4th Grade	61	Class V	9000	27.08.2022	Yes
Rajib Lekethe	4th Grade	34	Class V	8500	12.04.2021	Yes
Jiton Borah	4th Grade	55	8th passed	9500	22.02.2024	Yes
Bhaskar Marak	4th Grade	29	8th Pass	15000	01.12.2024	Yes
Ringkumoni Doley	4th Grade	37	HS	8500	02.02.2024	Yes
Ruby Baruah	4th Grade	35	8 <sup>th</sup> Pass	5500	05.04.2021	Yes
Manju Doley	4th Grade	33	5 <sup>th</sup> Pass	6500	17.10.2024	Yes
Dilip Bordoloi	4th Grade	55	8 <sup>th</sup> Pass	10000	20.06.2023	Yes
Sakul Hussain	Administrative	39	MBA	33000	25.09.2023	Yes
Denys Shabong	Administrative	30	HS	16000	10.10.2023	Yes



S. D. D. D.  
13/12/24  
REGISTRAR  
MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY  
793101

Tasnin Sultana	Administrative	30	MSD	14000	04.04.2023	Yes
Serubina M Marak	Administrative	24	BA	9500	08.07.2024	Yes
Deepak Pandit	Administrative	20	HS	12000	01.07.2024	Yes
Lilina Marak	4th Grade	45	5 <sup>th</sup> Passed	6500	08.05.2020	Yes
Robin Boro	4th Grade	56	5 <sup>th</sup> Passed	10000	11.11.2018	Yes
Tilotoma Goyary	4th Grade	52	8 <sup>th</sup> Passed	6000	02.11.2020	Yes
Juli Basumatary	4th Grade	20	8 <sup>th</sup> Passed	6500	05.11.2024	Yes

S. D. Dind  
13/12/24



REGISTRAR  
MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY  
MEGHALAYA- 793101

## 14.1 Annexure "X" Result Last 3 years

### Result 2021-2022

Faculty-Wise	UG Courses	Appeared	Result
FACULTY OF HUMANITIES & SOCIAL SCIENCES	BA EDUCATION	4	2
	BA ENGLISH	9	6
	BA POLITICAL SCIENCE	7	5
	BACHELOR OF SOCIAL WORK	12	11
	BA GARO	2	2
	BA RURAL DEVELOPMENT	12	11
	BA SOCIOLOGY	2	2
FACULTY OF SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY	BACHELOR OF COMPUTER APPLICATION	13	10
	BSC FSHM	11	10
FACULTY OF COMMERCE & MANAGEMENT	BA HOTEL MANAGEMENT	2	2
	BACHELOR OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	3	3
	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE	3	3
FACULTY OF LEGAL STUDIES	BA LLB	8	8
	LLB(H)	8	6
FACULTY OF HEALTH & ALLIED SCIENCES	BACHELOR OF PHYSIOTHERAPY	17	16
	BSC MLT	5	5

Faculty-Wise	PG Courses	Appeared	Result
FACULTY OF HUMANITIES & SOCIAL SCIENCES	MA ASSAMESE	1	1
	MA ECONOMICS	10	10
	MA EDUCATION	3	2
	MA ENGLISH	10	10
	MA GARO	9	9
	MA HISTORY	14	13
	MA POLITICAL SCIENCE	7	7
	MA RURAL DEVELOPMENT	5	5
	MA SOCIOLOGY	2	2
	MASTER OF SOCIAL WORK	9	9
FACULTY OF SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY	MASTER OF COMPUTER APPLICATION	4	4
FACULTY OF COMMERCE & MANAGEMENT	MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	14	13
	MASTER OF COMMERCE	6	6
FACULTY OF LEGAL STUDIES	LLM	6	6
FACULTY OF HEALTH & ALLIED SCIENCES	MASTER OF PHYSIOTHERAPY	2	1



S. D. D.  
13/12/24  
REGISTRAR  
MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY  
MEGHALAYA - 781001

**Result 2022-23**

Faculty-Wise	UG Courses	Appeared	Result
FACULTY OF HUMANITIES & SOCIAL SCIENCES	BA EDUCATION	7	6
	BA ENGLISH	9	9
	BA POLITICAL SCIENCE	6	5
	BACHELOR OF SOCIAL WORK	2	2
	BA RURAL DEVELOPMENT	6	6
FACULTY OF SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY	BACHELOR OF COMPUTER APPLICATION	8	7
	BSC FSHM	15	14
FACULTY OF COMMERCE & MANAGEMENT	BA HOTEL MANAGEMENT	4	0
	BACHELOR OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	1	1
	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE	1	1
FACULTY OF LEGAL STUDIES	BA LLB	8	7
	LLB(H)	15	14
FACULTY OF HEALTH & ALLIED SCIENCES	BACHELOR OF PHYSIOTHERAPY	18	17
	BSC MLT	11	11

Faculty-Wise	PG Courses	Appeared	Result
FACULTY OF HUMANITIES & SOCIAL SCIENCES	MA ASSAMESE	1	1
	MA ECONOMICS	11	11
	MA EDUCATION	26	26
	MA ENGLISH	15	15
	MA GARO	57	54
	MA HISTORY	22	22
	MA POLITICAL SCIENCE	52	50
	MA RURAL DEVELOPMENT	29	28
	MA SOCIOLOGY	19	19
	MASTER OF SOCIAL WORK	104	101
FACULTY OF SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY	MSC IT	1	1
	MASTER OF COMPUTER APPLICATION	9	9
FACULTY OF COMMERCE & MANAGEMENT	MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	19	18
	MASTER OF COMMERCE	7	7
FACULTY OF LEGAL STUDIES	LLM	1	1
FACULTY OF HEALTH & ALLIED SCIENCES	MASTER OF PHYSIOTHERAPY	6	5

**Result 2023-24**



*S. D. D.*  
13/12/24

REGISTRAR  
MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY  
MEGHALAYA

Faculty-wise	UG Courses	Appeared	Result
FACULTY OF HUMANITIES & SOCIAL SCIENCES	BA ENGLISH	3	3
	BA POLITICAL SCIENCE	2	1
	BACHELOR OF SOCIAL WORK	11	11
	BA SOCIOLOGY	1	1
	BA RURAL DEVELOPMENT	4	4
FACULTY OF SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY	BACHELOR OF COMPUTER APPLICATION	2	2
	BSC FSHM	17	17
FACULTY OF COMMERCE & MANAGEMENT	BACHELOR OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	2	1
FACULTY OF LEGAL STUDIES	BA LLB	12	12
	LLB(H)	6	5
FACULTY OF HEALTH & ALLIED SCIENCES	BACHELOR OF PHYSIOTHERAPY	7	7
	BSC MLT	4	4
FACULTY OF PHARMACEUTICAL SCIENCES	BACHELOR OF PHARMACY	6	6

Faculty-wise	PG Courses	Appeared	Result
FACULTY OF HUMANITIES & SOCIAL SCIENCES	MA ECONOMICS	14	13
	MA EDUCATION	21	19
	MA ENGLISH	31	28
	MA GARO	48	48
	MA HISTORY	21	20
	MA POLITICAL SCIENCE	47	45
	MA RURAL DEVELOPMENT	34	28
	MA SOCIOLOGY	14	14
	MASTER OF SOCIAL WORK	27	25
FACULTY OF SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY	MSC IT	2	2
	MASTER OF COMPUTER APPLICATION	15	15
FACULTY OF COMMERCE & MANAGEMENT	MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	9	9
	MASTER OF COMMERCE	5	5
FACULTY OF LEGAL STUDIES	LLM	2	2
FACULTY OF HEALTH & ALLIED SCIENCES	MASTER OF PHYSIOTHERAPY	8	7



S. D. D. J.  
13/12/24  
REGISTRAR  
MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY  
MEGHALAYA- 781001

## 15.4 ANNEXURE-V

### Special Achievements of Mahatma Gandhi University

Mahatma Gandhi University (MGU) has consistently demonstrated excellence in academia, positioning itself as a leader in higher education and innovation. Recognized nationally and internationally, MGU's accolades reflect its dedication to student success, educational accessibility, and academic advancement. In **2020, MGU was honored with the "Outstanding University in Training and Placement Award"**, a distinction that underscores its commitment to fostering industry partnerships and equipping students with practical skills to excel in a competitive global workforce. This award celebrates MGU's strategic initiatives in bridging academia and industry, an achievement that continues to benefit students, employers, and the community at large.

Earlier, in **2013, MGU was celebrated at the World Education Congress, receiving the award for the "Best Initiative in Higher Education for Open and Online Learning."** This recognition was a testament to the university's pioneering role in adopting flexible learning models that expand educational access and inclusivity. MGU's commitment to open and online learning set a benchmark within the academic community, making quality education accessible to a broader demographic of learners through innovative e-learning platforms.

MGU's contributions to the K-12 segment in higher education earned it a distinctive award for **"Opening Learning for K-12 in Higher Examination."** This achievement highlights MGU's forward-thinking approach to curriculum development, facilitating smooth transitions between secondary and higher education. By providing resources tailored to K-12 learners, MGU supports early engagement in higher education and empowers students to pursue academic and career goals with confidence.

Another accolade, the **"Best Academic Initiative of the Year,"** is a reflection of MGU's enduring focus on holistic academic programs that resonate with contemporary educational standards. This award represents MGU's proactive approach in responding to evolving academic needs, thus enhancing the university's reputation as an institution that places student-centric learning and academic rigor at the forefront of its mission.



S. Dixit  
13/12/24  
REGISTRAR  
MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY  
793101

In recognition of MGU's global outreach and impactful academic content, the **SOE Global Education Award in 2012** marked yet another milestone for the university. This award distinguished MGU as a key contributor to international education, elevating the standards of content delivery and setting a model for quality-driven global education practices.

The **"Excellence Award, 2023" for providing the "Best Academic Content Learning Management System"** further underscores MGU's leadership in integrating technology with pedagogy. By developing an advanced Learning Management System (LMS), MGU has created a dynamic and interactive platform for content delivery, assessment, and academic support. This system has strengthened the academic experience for both students and faculty, demonstrating MGU's commitment to continuous improvement and digital transformation.

Finally, MGU's legacy of academic distinction has been recognized through the prestigious **"Award for Excellence in Education."** This award is a reflection of the university's sustained impact on the academic community, acknowledging its achievements in delivering quality education, fostering research, and promoting academic integrity. This recognition reinforces MGU's role as an academic leader that champions educational innovation and sets high standards for institutions across the nation.

Each of these awards and recognitions not only highlights **Mahatma Gandhi University's** achievements but also reflects its unwavering dedication to creating an inclusive, accessible, and forward-thinking educational environment. These awards are a source of pride for the university and its stakeholders, reaffirming MGU's position as a distinguished institution committed to shaping the future of education.



S. D. D. 2  
13/12/24

REGISTRAR  
MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY  
MEGHALAYA- 793 001

## 16.1 & 16.2 ANNEXURE-2

### Strengths and Weaknesses of Mahatma Gandhi University

#### STRENGTHS

Mahatma Gandhi University (MGU) stands as a beacon of higher education in the region, bolstered by its **strategic location on the Guwahati-Shillong Highway**. This prime positioning not only enhances accessibility for students from diverse geographical backgrounds but also fosters collaboration with industries and institutions located along this vital route. The university's location is instrumental in facilitating regional development and integration, making MGU an attractive choice for prospective students and faculty alike.

Central to MGU's educational framework is its **strong technological support system**. The university has invested significantly in state-of-the-art infrastructure, ensuring that both faculty and students have access to advanced digital tools and resources. This commitment to technology integration enhances the learning experience, promotes interactive teaching methods, and prepares students for a competitive workforce that increasingly relies on digital proficiency.

Mahatma Gandhi University has established **innovative industry partnerships** that bridge the gap between academia and the corporate world. These collaborations are not merely transactional but are designed to provide students with experiential learning opportunities, internships, and placements. By aligning curriculum design with industry needs, MGU ensures that its graduates are well-equipped with the skills and knowledge that employers demand, thus enhancing their employability prospects.

The university's **capacity for flexible, skill-focused program design** further distinguishes it as a progressive educational institution. MGU recognizes the necessity of adapting educational offerings to meet the evolving demands of the job market and societal needs. This flexibility allows for the development of interdisciplinary programs that prepare students for a variety of career paths, ultimately contributing to a more versatile workforce.

At the heart of MGU's ethos is its **commitment to fostering innovation**. The university encourages a culture of creativity and critical thinking, empowering students and faculty to explore new ideas and approaches in their respective fields. This focus on innovation not only



S.D. Das  
13/12/24

REGISTRAR  
MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY  
GUWAHATI - 781001

enhances academic inquiry but also promotes research initiatives that address real-world challenges, positioning MGU as a thought leader in higher education.

Moreover, students at MGU benefit from a robust support system that provides **guidance, encouragement, and resources** to cultivate responsible and prudent citizenship. This holistic approach to education emphasizes character development alongside academic achievement, instilling values of integrity, social responsibility, and community engagement in students.

Finally, MGU boasts a **dynamic placement cell** that plays a pivotal role in facilitating employment opportunities for students. This proactive cell engages with industry leaders, organizes job fairs, and provides career counseling services, ensuring that students are well-prepared for the job market. The effectiveness of the placement cell enhances the university's reputation and serves as a testament to its commitment to student success.

## WEAKNESSES

Despite its many strengths, Mahatma Gandhi University faces several challenges that necessitate careful consideration. A significant concern is the **lack of government concessions or support**, which limits financial resources available for development and expansion. The absence of such support constrains the university's ability to implement new initiatives and enhance its infrastructure, ultimately affecting the quality of education provided.

Additionally, the **availability of qualified human resources** poses a challenge for MGU. Recruitment and retention of skilled faculty and staff are critical to maintaining high academic standards and delivering quality education. The university must implement strategies to attract and retain talent, ensuring that students receive the best possible educational experience.

Another pressing issue is the **high cost of construction** associated with expanding facilities and improving infrastructure. As the demand for educational services grows, MGU must balance the need for modern facilities with the financial implications of such expansions. Effective planning and resource allocation will be essential to address this concern while ensuring that the university remains competitive.

The university also grapples with **law and order challenges in certain areas**, which can impact the safety and well-being of students and staff. Ensuring a secure learning environment



S. D. D.  
13/12/24

REGISTRAR  
MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY  
MEGHALAYA- 792101

is paramount, and MGU must collaborate with local authorities and implement comprehensive safety protocols to mitigate these challenges.

Furthermore, there is a pressing need to **increase human resources**, including both teaching and non-teaching staff. As the student population grows, it is crucial to ensure that adequate support systems are in place to maintain educational quality and provide necessary services. MGU must prioritize strategic hiring practices to meet these demands.

Lastly, **inadequate hostel accommodation for students** remains a significant concern. The lack of sufficient housing options can deter prospective students and impact the overall student experience. MGU must explore partnerships and funding opportunities to develop additional housing solutions that cater to the needs of its diverse student body.

In conclusion, while Mahatma Gandhi University is well-positioned to excel in the realm of higher education, it must address these weaknesses through strategic planning and collaboration. By leveraging its strengths and mitigating its challenges, MGU can continue to thrive as a leading institution dedicated to academic excellence and societal contribution.

S. D. D.  
13/12/24



REGISTRAR  
MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY  
MEGHALAYA- 793101